## **Structure of Budget Framework Paper**

Foreword

**Executive Summary** 

**A:** Revenue Performance and Plans

B: Summary of Department Performance and Plans by Workplan

C: Draft Annual Workplan Outputs for 2013/14

### **Foreword**

#### **FOREWORD**

The BFP 2013/2014 has been formulated through consultation with the communities, development partners and stakeholders at the Lower Local Governments. The process has been according to guidelines received from the Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development and other line Ministries. The total cost for the BFP will be Ugx. 16,082,511,000/= for both development and recurrent expenditures.

The District is currently faced with high poverty levels with a big proportion of our population being in the informal sector practising agriculture. We are also experiencing high iletracy levels, and low sanitation levels in the education sector and the community. In addition, the district is faced with low coverage for health service delivery, and a poor road network.

In the next FY 2013/2014 the District intends to construct teachers'houses, classroom blocks and pitlatrines to increase pupil: stance ratio from the current 70: 1 to 50:1 and scale inspection to increase on the pass rate using local funds, central government transfers and with assistance from our development partners; World Vision so as to improve quality of education. The District also has plans to construct an outpatient department, a maternity ward, a staff house and carry out integrated outreaches to improve maternal health and general health service delivery with the available funds and support from partners like SDS, World Vision, SURE, Malaria Consortuim UHMG, STRIDES and others. To improve household incomes, the district intends to provide inputs like seedlings and easy accessibility to advisory services at community level and also maintain 215 kms of feeder and community access roads using equipment aquired to ease access to markets and other service delivery units.

The District Council is targeting the strengthening of the model villages per Sub County concept as one of its priorities focusing on key development areas to enhance our vision, mission and development objectives. The District is also committed to operation and maintenance of all its investments, to ensure sustainability.

I wish to extend gratitude on behalf of the Council, to the Central Government; in particular the line ministries, all our development partners such as SDS, STRIDES, World Vision, Mild May, Sunrise, Malaria Consortuim, Uganda AIDS Commission, SURE and the community for the assistance and participation towards generation of ideas that have been integrated in this document. I further thank the district technical team for the skills, efforts and time devoted in formulation of this document.

It is my appeal to all stakeholders to ensure that they embrace this document as an avenue for improving service delivery in the district.

For God and my Country

Luwakanya John Mary
DISTRICT CHAIRPERSON
Date

Luwakanya John Mary District Chairperson- Mpigi.

## **Executive Summary**

#### **Revenue Performance and Plans**

	2012	2012/13		
UShs 000's	Approved Budget	Receipts by End December	Proposed Budget	
1. Locally Raised Revenues	1,298,114	314,231	1,288,676	
2a. Discretionary Government Transfers	1,568,042	744,165	1,581,886	
2b. Conditional Government Transfers	11,192,756	5,633,634	12,919,916	
2c. Other Government Transfers	1,694,874	476,406	1,777,825	
3. Local Development Grant	436,258	207,222	323,605	
4. Donor Funding	444,215	145,062	614,088	
Total Revenues	16,634,259	7,520,721	18,505,995	

#### Revenue Performance in the first Half of 2012/13

During the first half of the FY the district collected a total shs. 8,119,117,000= out of the total budgeted amount 16,655,318,000=; this represented a realisation rate of 48.7%. Local revenue was shs 312,212 out of a budget of 1,297,289 (24% realisation) Central Government transfers total up to 7,661,843 against a budgeted amount of 14,913,814,000 (51.4% realisation) and Donor funds were shs 145,062,000 aginst a budgeted amount shs 444,215 (32.7% realisation)

#### Planned Revenues for 2013/14

In FY 2013/2014 Mpigi District expects to raise total revenue of shs. 18,505,995,000= for both recurrent and development revenue. Revenue sources will comprise of locally raised revenue (7%) of the budget, discretionary government transfers, Conditional transfers, other government transfers, local development grant and donor funds (3.3%). The District expects an overall increase in revenue of 11% from Shs 16,634,259,000= to Shs. 18,505,995,000= as compared to FY 2012/2013.

The District expects a slight increment in discretionary government transfers and these will constitute 8.6% of the total budgeted revenue. The increment of shs. 13,844,000= will cater for increased salaries District and Town Council staff.

The increase in conditional government transfers from Shs 11,192,756,000= to Shs 12,919,916,000= will cater for salary arrears for Agricultural Extension workers, primary, secondary teachers, tertiary salaries and health workers who were recruited last FY. Other government transfers have also increased by Shs 82,951,000= including funds expected from Ministry of Agriculture for Banana Bacterial Wilt (BBW) control and Ministry of Trade for the commercial sector. There has been an increase in donor funds as result of good performance of the district which qualified it for Grant C under SDS and approve of the Mild May Workplan by Centre for Disease Control (CDC)

Local revenue will constitute 7% of the budget. The District expects a drop in local revenue as compared to FY 2012/2013. The District received advise from Ministry of Local Government on 3% Development Tax, revenue expected from communication masts was not realized and revenue collection from sand pits while some local revenue sources did not perform well and after evaluation the figures have been reduced hence causing a drop in local revenue.

As a strategy the district has written to Ministry of Trade and Industry and Uganda Communication Commission for guidance on funds expected from communication masts.

The district has also communicated to Ministry of Water and Environment for LVEMP funds and the Ministry has also shown commitment after approval by World Bank

#### **Expenditure Performance and Plans**

	2012/1	2013/14	
	Approved Budget	Actual Expenditure by	Proposed Budget
UShs 000's		end Dec	
1a Administration	946,619	312,808	878,633
2 Finance	465,414	148,346	393,503

## **Executive Summary**

	2012	2/13	2013/14
UShs 000's	Approved Budget	Actual Expenditure by end Dec	Proposed Budget
3 Statutory Bodies	876,974	243,216	925,285
4 Production and Marketing	1,850,348	515,904	1,944,008
5 Health	2,205,578	830,380	2,626,522
6 Education	8,351,197	4,275,825	9,313,314
7a Roads and Engineering	723,348	126,265	916,892
7b Water	495,411	39,871	475,760
8 Natural Resources	302,308	72,880	307,352
9 Community Based Services	317,106	107,186	278,478
10 Planning	62,037	14,753	376,125
11 Internal Audit	58,980	15,205	70,124
Grand Total	16,655,318	6,702,639	18,505,995
Wage Rec't:	8,389,980	4,075,566	10,174,271
Non Wage Rec't:	4,256,990	1,700,264	4,532,593
Domestic Dev't	3,564,134	842,242	3,185,043
Donor Dev't	444,215	84,566	614,088

Expenditure Performance in the first Half of 2012/13

In the period July- December 2012, Mpigi District realized Shs 8,119,117,000 out of Shs 16,655,318,000 representing a 49% revenue realization rate. The best performing revenue source was as Conditional grants where 55% was realized, that was because some conditional like UPE, USE, Tertiary and PHC non wage, the district realized revenue above the planned quarterly allocations.

Discretionary Government transfers performed poorly due to low releases from central government that were less than the planned Quarterly releases.

Donor Funds: The district only realized 33% of the Donor funds due to low commitment from some donors like HAIP. PREFA phased out and activities were taken over by Mild May, funds expected from WHO were also not realized as planned.

Other Government transfers only realized 29%. Funds expected from LVEMP and Uganda Road Fund were not realized.

Locally Raised Revenue: Local revenue was the worst performing revenue source with only 24% that was due to low tender performance and some legible LST payers had not paid up. The closure of the land office affected land transactions and delays in lifting the ban on timber also greatly affected the district.

Disbursements and Departmental Expenditures

Out of a total of Shs 8,118,997,000 which was disbursed to departments for sector funding only shs 7,193,913,000=. The funds utilised were only 88.6% of the funds disbursed to the departments.

Expenditure was mainly done on payment of staff salaries. 55% of the salary allocation had been spent implying that the district expects a 10% salary short fall. The district also spent Shs 1,690,751,000 on non wage recurrent costs indicating an absorption rate of 40%.

For Development revenue only shs. 837,620,000 was spent, and the balance of shs 583,454,000= was due to delayed approval by the office of the Solicitor General for projects above the District Threshold of Shs 50,000,000. There were also delays in signing of awards which affected implementation of planned activities. For donor funds, only shs. 84,566,000= was utilised out of the 145,062,000= received; reflecting expenditure of only 58%. This was caused by

## **Executive Summary**

delays in processing of payment for most donor funded recurrent activities hence causing under absorption.

The District had unspent balances of Shs 925,084,000 representing a 6% of the budget for both recurrent and development expenditure. Wage had unspent balances of Shs 33,074,000= and this was because the Chairperson DSC had not accessed the payroll and some members had issues with bank accounts, they could not access their salaries.

For unspent recurrent revenue of Shs 248,060,000 and Donor revenue had a balance of Shs 60,496,000, the balances occurred because the district experienced delays due to power shortages, breakdown in IFMS System and inter-bank transfer of funds from Centenary and Stanbic bank.

Planned Expenditures for 2013/14

In FY 2013/2014, the District will spend shs 18,505,995,000= composed of locally raised revenue of shs. 1,288,676,000= and this will constitute 7% of the total expenditure; Central Government transfers are expected to be shs. 16,603,231,000= and this will constitute 89.7% of the total expenditure. Revenue from the Donor sources is expected to be shs 614,088,000= and this will constitute 3.3% of the total expenditure.

As compared to FY 2012/2013 there has been an in allocation to salaries for staff and political leaders from Shs 8,389,980,000= to Shs 10,174,271,000= constituting 55% of the budget and that will cater for salaries arrears for agricultural extension workers, primary and secondary teachers and also cater for salaries for health recruited in FY 2012/2013).

There has also been an increase in allocation other recurrent costs from shs 4,256,990,000= to Shs 4,532,593,000= to finance service delivery in education, health and strengthening supervision. Donor funds have also increased from Shs 444,215,000= to Shs. 614,088,000= and that will be used to support for both recurrent and development expenditure especially service delivery gaps identified during planning and review meetings.

There has been a reduction in allocation to development expenditure as result of some sources that have like Local development grant that have continuously reduced

Local revenue has also reduced from shs 1,288,676,000= from 780,363,000= and priority will be on co funding of government programmes (LDG, NAADS and LVEMP), allowances for council meetings will also be paid plus payment for allowances and fuel during monitoring by the technical officers and political leaders.

Medium Term Expenditure Plans

The district will strengthen support supervision service and maintain district vehicles and roads machines, recruit more staff for the under-staffed departments and build capacity of the technical staff and political leaders in leadership and governance skills, financial management, legislation and monitoring/evaluation of programmes. Newly recruited staff will also be inducted into civil service. The IFMS system will be strengthened through bringing more actors on board.

Agricultural productivity will be enhanced through water harvesting and control of epidemic diseases, pests and vectors for increased productivity and household incomes. Hygiene at landing sites will be improved through construction of drying racks for white fish and sanitary facilities.

Provision of quality socio services through construction of outpatient departments in underserved areas, construction of maternity centres, construction of staff houses for teachers and health workers, construction of classroom blocks, construction of water sources, construction of pit latrines in order to promote access and improved quality of life for the people of Mpigi District.

In the Medium Term, the district expects to increase safe water and sanitation coverage through construction of water sources and mobilization/sensitization of communities. Through the Force account system of road maintenance the district roads will be improved by grading, spot improvement, gravelling, culvert installation, and rehabilitation and gravelling and drainage works. The district will also ensure connectivity during implementation to ease movement of goods and services between Lower Local Governments

Improving maternal health through scale up of eMTCT services, family planning, HIV/AIDS prevention, care and treatment services and capacity building for health workers.

## **Executive Summary**

The decentralized government programmes such as CDD, NAADS and LDG will target interest groups such as the Youths, disabled and women groups. Group formation, proposal writing will therefore be a priority under the Community Based services department; to ensure an all-inclusive approach to production and marketing of produce. Support supervision of all government programmes and CSO activities to ensure harmonized planning between district and partners

Preserving the environment through construction of institutional energy saving stoves, environmental compliancy inspection and awareness creation.

Under the SDS programme, government structures including committees in various institutions will be oriented on their roles and responsibilities and trained on managing government business and coordination to ensure that service delivery systems deliver quality services to the masses.

#### **Challenges in Implementation**

High staff turn over

Low local revenue realisation which affects supervision maintenance of projects and day-to-day running of programmes Under-staffing especially in the departments of Natural resources, Planning Unit, Audit and Health

Low capacity of staff especially the parish chiefs to plan and collect data for planning and decision making Lack of resources for physical planning

Unemployment especially among the youths sector which is breeding rendundacy and insecurity and criminal acts due to use of drugs

There is inadequate sanitation facilities in primary schools which affects attendedace of pupils and teachers Delapidated health units especially Mpigi health centre four and some health centre IIIs which require urgent rehabilitation.

Forest degradation due to deforestation - this requires urgent collective attention

## A. Revenue Performance and Plans

	201	2/13	2013/14	
	Approved Budget	Receipts by End December	Proposed Budget	
UShs 000's		December		
1. Locally Raised Revenues	1,298,114	314,231	1,288,670	
Local Service Tax	294,758	73333	190,441	
Advertisements/Billboards	6,000	3987	8,107	
Land Fees	157,565	37541	131,978	
Local Hotel Tax	14,888	4003	6,764	
Market/Gate Charges	251,980	52310	205,408	
Miscellaneous	21,632	946	23,431	
Other Fees and Charges	72,090	7106	72,786	
Other licences	121,457	19178	204,782	
Property related Duties/Fees	9,714	5386	23,989	
Registration (e.g. Births, Deaths, Marriages, etc.) Fees	3,000	2574	3,760	
Rent & Rates from other Gov't Units	60,606	9249	67,301	
Rent & Rates from private entities	80,656	16677	80,868	
Rent & rates-produced assets-from private entities	8,571	4873	8,719	
Sale of non-produced government Properties/assets	6,426	17735	8,752	
Business licences	88,743	9656	106,767	
Agency Fees	38.780	28707	67,119	
Unspent balances – Locally Raised Revenues	825	0	1,295	
Application Fees	60,423	20970	76,409	
2a. Discretionary Government Transfers	1,568,042	744,165	1,581,886	
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	836,723	405018.122		
			870,192	
Transfer of Urban Unconditional Grant - Wage	120,378	63950.25	125,194	
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	464,747	209154.843	443,114	
Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	146,194	66042.166	143,386	
2b. Conditional Government Transfers	11,192,756	5,633,634	12,919,916	
Conditional transfer for Rural Water	404,775	192532	404,775	
Conditional Grant to Secondary Education	951,096	634064.275	986,450	
Conditional Grant to Secondary Salaries	1,746,825	808098.135	2,163,485	
Conditional Grant to SFG	128,280	60933	210,652	
Conditional Grant to Women Youth and Disability Grant	8,975	4038.858	8,975	
Conditional Transfers for Non Wage Technical Institutes	103,086	68723.801	126,455	
Conditional Transfers for Wage Technical Institutes	128,753	0	0	
Conditional transfers to Contracts Committee/DSC/PAC/Land Boards, etc.	28,120	13298.88	28,120	
Conditional Grant to Tertiary Salaries	46,038	46037.621	631,738	
Conditional Grant to Primary Salaries	4,200,472	2114419.625	4,510,638	
Conditional transfers to Councillors allowances and Ex- Gratia for LLGs	60,600	9780.694	65,520	
Conditional Grant to PHC Salaries	1,134,750	556148.502	1,520,552	
Conditional transfers to Special Grant for PWDs	18,738	8861.839	18,738	
Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage	125,832	59508.869	125,832	
Conditional Grant to PHC - development	189,927	90216	189,939	
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	26,702	12628.191	39,100	
Conditional Grant to NGO Hospitals	293,223	138672.327	293,223	
Conditional Grant to IFMS Running Costs	47,143	22157.21	47,143	
Conditional Grant to Fries Running Costs  Conditional Grant to Functional Adult Lit	9,840	4653.383	9,840	
Conditional Grant to DSC Chairs' Salaries  Conditional Grant to District Natural Res. Watlands (Non Wage)	23,400	4160.70	23,400	
Conditional Grant to District Natural Res Wetlands (Non Wage)	8,339	4169.79	8,339	
Conditional Grant to Primary Education	365,695 822,006	243796.668 390453	322,706 669,554	

Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	61,060	28876.566	61,162
Conditional transfers to Salary and Gratuity for LG elected Political Leaders	112,320	43200	112,320
Conditional transfers to School Inspection Grant	24,748	11703.948	31,998
Sanitation and Hygiene	21,000	9931.425	22,000
Conditional Grant to Agric. Ext Salaries	56,309	35587.722	85,068
Conditional Grant to Community Devt Assistants Non Wage	2,498	1181.579	2,493
Conditional transfers to DSC Operational Costs	42,206	19960.315	44,618
NAADS (Districts) - Wage		0	155,085
2c. Other Government Transfers	1,694,874	476,406	1,777,825
Road Maintenance (Uganda Road Fund)	461,440	77517	461,440
Support to DEO's Office by MoES		1074	
BBW Control		0	32,400
UNEB	15,000	10650	12,000
CAIIP	20,000	19221	23,882
PCY (Ministry of Gender)	27,205	5500	27,205
Unspent balances – Conditional Grants	331,595	331595	239,924
Ministry of Trade Tourism and Industry		0	25,000
Construction of Sec Schools and Presidential Pledges	133,200	23590	50,000
Unspent balances – Locally Raised Revenues		825	
Unspent balances – Other Government Transfers	4,460	4460	164,677
Unspent balances – UnConditional Grants	1,974	1974	41,297
LVEMP II	700,000	0	700,000
3. Local Development Grant	436,258	207,222	323,605
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	436,258	207222	323,605
4. Donor Funding	444,215	145,062	614,088
HAIP	20,000	0	20,000
Mild May	80,000	18396	150,000
PREFA	83,000	19328	0
Strengthening Decentralization for Sustainability (SDS)	129,530	51284	313,582
UCDA		0	4,500
UNEPI/Disease Surv/TB	89,946	19615	89,946
Unspent balances - donor	36,349	36439	30,670
CSF (HIV Project)	5,390	0	5,390
Total Revenues	16,634,259	7,520,721	18,505,995

## Revenue Performance in the first Half of 2012/13

## (i) Locally Raised Revenues

#### NOTE:

In the period July- December 2012, Mpigi District realized Shs 8,119,117,000 out of Shs 16,655,318,000 representing a 49% revenue realization rate.

Locally raised revenue sources performed poorly at shs 312,212,000= out of the planned amount of shs 1,297,289=; representing a low realisation rate of 24%.

The poor performance was due to low tender performance and some legible LST payers who never paid up; since the identification process was still on-going. The closure of the land office affected land transactions and delays in lifting the ban on timber also greatly affected the district local revenue collected from timber produce.

The collected local revenue of shs 312,212,000= accounted for only 3.8% of all the district revenue collected in this period. (ii) Central Government Transfers

The best performing revenue category was Conditional grants whereby shs 7,661,843,000= was collected out of the planned amount of shs 14,913,814,000=; representing a realisation rate of 51.4%. This rate was due to the fact that some conditional Grants like UPE, USE, Tertiary and PHC non wage, the district realized revenue above the planned quarterly allocations.

## A. Revenue Performance and Plans

The Central Government Transfers received accounted for 94.4% of all the revenue collected during the first half of the FY.

(iii) Donor Funding

The district realized shs. 145,062,000= from the donor sources out of the planned amount of shs 444,215,000/= hence a realisation rate of 32.6%.

The low realisation rate was due to low commitment from some donors like HAIP. Also, PREFA phased out and activities were taken over by Mild May, funds expected from WHO were also not realized as planned.

The collected donor funds accounted for only 1.8% of all the revenue received during this period.

#### Planned Revenues for 2013/14

#### (i) Locally Raised Revenues

In the FY 2013/14 the locally raised revenue will total of shs. 1,288,676,000=; as compared to shs 1,297,289,000= which was planned for FY 2012/2013. The locally raised will contribute 7% to the overall district budget of shs 18,505,995,000/=. The biggest amount of locally raised revenue will be collected from markets/gate charges (Shs 205,408,000= contributing 16%), followed by other licenses shs. 204,782,000= (contributing 15.9%). That will be followed by Local Service tax (shs 190,441,000=, contributing 14.8%), That will be followed by land fees shs. 131,978,000= (10.2%), Business licenses (8.3%), other fees and charges (5.6%), Application fees (5.9%), Rent from public properties (6.6%), while others will contribute 16.7%.

The overall reduction in locally raised revenue between the two FYs, amounting to shs 9,438,000=, will mainly be due to reductions, expected from other licences (from 121,457,000= to 72,786,000=) Local Service Tax (from 294,758,000= to 190,441,000=) and market/gate charges (from 251,980,000= to 205,408,000=).

(ii) Central Government Transfers

Central government transfers will total to shs 16,603,231,000=; as compared to shs 14,913,314,000= which was budgeted for FY 2012/2013. The Central government transfers will contribute 89.7% to the overall district annual budget.

The biggest amount of Central government transfers will be Conditional Grant for Primary Salaries, amounting to shs 4,510,638,000= (contributing 27.2% to Central Govt Transfer), followed by Conditional grant for Secondary schools of shs 2,163,485,000= which will contribute 13% to the total, PHC salaries, Shs. 870,192,000= unconditional non wage and shs. 143,386,000= for urban non wage, Shs.700,000,000= from LVEMP, shs 822,006,000= from NAADS, 461,440,000 from Uganda Road Fund, PHC development shs 189,939,000=, PHC salaries 1,520,552,000=, Gratuity for political leaders shs 112,320,000=, Allowances for political leaders shs. 65,520,000=, Tertiary non wage shs. 126,455,000. The smallest Central govt transfer will be Community Dev't Assistants grant amounting to shs 2,493,000= (contributing 0.02%) followed by FAL of shs 9,840,000= which will contribute 0.06%.

The increase in the total of Central Govt Transfers between the 2 Financial Years, amounting to shs 1,689,917,000= is mainly due to increase in the wage bill (primary, secondary and Tertiary salaries, Health workers, Agricultural Extension and the unconditional wage), other government transfers shs. 32,400,000= expected from MAAIF for BBW control. Funds from MTTI to revamp the trade sector in the district and unspent balances under conditional grant. However there has been a drop in Local Development grant from Shs 436,258,000 to Shs 323,605,000, UPE capitation also droped from shs. 365m to 322m=.

(iii) Donor Funding

Revenue from the Donor sources is expected to be shs 614,088,000= and this source will constitute 3.3% of the total budget for the FY 2013/2014.

The increase in Donor funds from 444,215,000= to 614,088,000=, which will amount to shs 169,873,000= is attributed to funds totalling to shs 313,582,000= expected from Strengthening Decentralisation for Sustainability (SDS grants A, B and C).

## **Summary: Department Performance and Plans by Workplan**

## Workplan 1a: Administration

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	801,237	288,823	779,965
Conditional Grant to IFMS Running Costs	47,143	22,157	47,143
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	12,179	5,361	23,664
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	94,902	21,631	49,336
Locally Raised Revenues	83,143	36,409	151,250
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	295,746	82,351	251,073
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	268,124	120,914	253,150
Unspent balances - UnConditional Grants		0	4,350
Development Revenues	145,382	43,611	98,668
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	1,081	0	
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	47,728	17,869	35,226
Locally Raised Revenues	16,072	528	15,420
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	73,500	18,213	36,767
Unspent balances - Conditional Grants	6,175	6,175	9,960
Unspent balances - Locally Raised Revenues	826	826	1,295
Total Revenues	946,619	332,434	878,633
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	801,237	281,659	779,965
Wage	321,533	157,635	289,915
Non Wage	479,704	124,023	490,050
Development Expenditure	145,382	31,149	98,668
Domestic Development	145,382	31,149	98,668
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	946,619	312,808	878,633

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

In the period under review July - December, Administration realized Shs 378,744,000 out of shs 946,619,000 budgeted for both recurrent and development revenue, representing a 40% realization rate.

The best performing revenue source was unconditional non wage with 60%, LGMSDP appeared to have performed better at 77% but it was due to inclusion of multi sectoral transfers in the departmental report. Local revenue realization was only 26% due to low performance by local revenue sources that is Local Service Tax, Lands and tenders for licenses, permits were poor. The ban on trade in forest produce led to low realization from the sector.

Expenditure was shs 324,978,000 out of shs 946,619,000 representing a 34% absorption rate. Expenditure on payment of staff salaries was 49% due to the fact that some staff within Administration left and replacements have not been approved by Ministry of Public Service. Non wage expenditure was done on Servicing and repairs for CAO's vehicle, compensation to court cases, provision of logistics like stationery, Payment of utilities (Electricity and water), and payment of disturbance allowances for CAO and Deputy CAO and Monitoring and support supervision visits. Development expenditure was done on payment of revolving fund for CAO's official vehicle.

The department had unspent balances of Shs 53,766,000 for both recurrent and development revenue, that was caused by power shortage and break down in IFMS system, also the process for procurements under retooling had no been initiated.

## Workplan 1a: Administration

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

In FY 2013/2014, Administration department will get shs 878,633,000= for both recurrent and development revenue. Revenue sources for the department will include Unconditional wage, locally raised revenue, IFMS, unconditional non wage and PAF. The funds will be spent on payment of staff salaries, Monitoring and Support supervision visits, capacity enhancement for staff and retooling of offices.

As compared to FY 2012/2013, there has been a decrease in revenue allocation caused decrease in salaries that had been over budgeted in FY 2012/2013 and decrease in multi sectoral revenue caused by drop in local revenue.

In FY 2012/2013 the department had an overall expenditure of Shs 784,846,000 out of shs 802,543,000 realized showing an absorption rate of 83%. The funds were utilized on payment of staff salaries, maintenance of IFMS equipment, motor vehicles repairs and servicing, conducting field monitoring and supervision visits and other logistics like (stationery and cartridges, toner ink for all departments).

The unspent balances of Shs 17,697,000= were funds on the general fund account and payments for fuel that could not be effected due to IFMS failure at close of the Financial Year.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1381 District and Urban Administration			
No. (and type) of capacity building sessions undertaken	10	1	6
Availability and implementation of LG capacity building policy and plan	Yes	Yes	Yes
%age of LG establish posts filled	58	63	65
No. of monitoring visits conducted	4	2	4
No. of monitoring reports generated	4	2	4
No. of computers, printers and sets of office furniture purchased	2	0	1
Function Cost (UShs '000)	946,619	502,920	878,633
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	946,619	502,920	878,633

#### Plans for 2013/14

Staff Capacity enhanced through induction workshops, generic training and post graduate training

Capacity Buiding workplan in place

Four monitoring, mentorship and supervision reports prepared

Staffing levels increased to 65%

Retooling office with a computer and office furniture done

12 Monthly staff payrolls printed.

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

Building capacity and promoting good governance through sensitisation, interpretation of laws and guidelines and ensuring timely flow of information

Monioring, supervising all activities and support supervision and mentoring of staff

Promote transparency and accountability through timely reporting for all government programmes, and giving feedback to relevant stakeholders

## Workplan 1a: Administration

### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

Three training workshops held on Leadership and governance, systems strengthening and human resource management wiith support from SDS

Guidelines from Training workshops organized by line ministries/CSOs attended disseminated to technical staff and other stakeholders.

## (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Inadequate transport for carrying out activities

Most departments lack reliable transport facilities which would be used for inspection of programmes , supervision and verification of activities. This leads to a low response rate to issues which require quck attention.

### 2. Under-staffing

There is a problem of understaffing in the departments of Natural Resources, Planning Unit, Technical Services, Production and Health and this hinders smooth delivery of services

#### 3. Inadequate funds

The local revenue performance is still poor and the collections do not meet the growing demand from the masses. The supervision and monitoring is not funded as required

## Workplan 2: Finance

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	362,622	144,036	341,503
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	3,339	1,768	3,508
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	48,850	13,369	34,778
Locally Raised Revenues	45,491	9,761	81,291
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	195,946	63,532	147,494
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	68,800	55,410	72,169
Unspent balances - UnConditional Grants	196	196	2,263
Development Revenues	102,792	23,626	52,000
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage		7,575	
Locally Raised Revenues	50,492	13,101	42,000
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	52,300	2,950	10,000
Total Revenues	465,414	167,662	393,503
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	362,622	126,982	341,503
Wage	85,795	63,715	99,890
Non Wage	276,827	63,267	241,613
Development Expenditure	102,792	21,364	52,000
Domestic Development	102,792	21,364	52,000
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	465,414	148,346	393,503

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

In the period July - December 2012, Finance department realized Shs 177,257,000 out of shs 465,414,000 budgeted for both recurrent and development revenue, representing a 38% realization rate. The best performing revenue sources included; District Unconditional Non wage at 59%, unconditional wage and PAF monitoring and Accountability Grant However revenue sources like local revenue and multi sectoral transfers performed poorly and that was attributed to general low local revenue performance in the district.

## Workplan 2: Finance

Expenditure was Shs 150,016,000 out of shs 465,414,000 representing an absorption rate of 32%. Payment of staff salaries was at 77% due high salary demands that were above the quarterly planned salary requirements, non wage expenditure was 22% and that was done on preparation and submission of Final Accounts and Revenue mobilization and support supervision of Accounts staff in the field. Development expenditure was 24% and that was spent on servicing motor vehicle loan.

The department had unspent balances of Shs 27,241,000 and these were funds meant for recurrent and development activities at district and LLG level. There delays in processing of payments which resulted into unspent balances.

## Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

Finance department expects Shs 393,503,000= for both recurrent and development revenue. The department expects more of its revenue from locally raised revenue, unconditional wage and unconditional non wage and PAF. There has an decrease in revenue allocation from Shs 465,414,000= in FY 2012/2013 to Shs 393,503,000= was a result of drop in local revenue and multi sectoral revenue. The funds will be used for payment of staff salaries, motor vehicle loan servicing, revenue mobilization, production of quarterly and annual financial reports and preparation of revenue and expenditure estimates.

In FY 2012/2013 the department utilized Shs 320,452,000= out Shs 322,716,000= realized. The funds were used be used for motor vehicle loan servicing, preparation of monthly, quarterly and annual financial statements, budget and final accounts preparation and revenue mobilization. The Unspent balance of Shs 2,264,000= was a result of payments for fuel that could not be effected due IFMS failure at the close of the Financial Year.

### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1481 Financial Management and Accountability(I	LG)		
Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report	31/07/2012	07/01/2013	31/07/2013
Value of LG service tax collection	98600000	73332437	99000000
Value of Hotel Tax Collected	1500000	1003000	2000000
Value of Other Local Revenue Collections	302550000	234872000	943793000
Date of Approval of the Annual Workplan to the Council	13/04/2013	21/02/2013	24/04/2014
Date for presenting draft Budget and Annual workplan to the Council	12/06/2013	13/06/2013	12/06/2013
Date for submitting annual LG final accounts to Auditor General	30/09/2012	27/09/2012	30/09/2013
Function Cost (UShs '000)	465,414	237,157	393,503
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	465,414	237,157	393,503

#### Plans for 2013/14

Annual Contract Form B and Quarterly Performance progress reports submitted to MoFPED and other line Ministries Annual Workplan Approved by Council by 24/04/2014

Budget Estimates presented to Council by 12/06/2014

Annual Final Accounts submitted to Auditor General by 30/09/2014

Shs 99m/= of LST, 3.2m/= Hotel tax and 1.186bn/= of other local revenue sources collected

#### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

Creation of awareness on the importance of paying taxes for development and better service delivery. Timely reporting and accountability on all Gov't & Donor funded programmes for Increased transparency and to attract more funds to the District.

## Workplan 2: Finance

- (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors Revenue Enhancement Plan developed with support from SDS.
- (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. LAW TAX BASE

The biggest part of the population is employed in the informal sector, where tax collection & assessment are a challenge. Difficulty in identifying new source of revenue due to political pronouncements. District lacks funds for Valuation of property tax.

#### 2. UNDER STAFFING

The department staffing is currently at 45%. This is due to inadequate wage bill allocation to the district from the centre. This has created a work over load thus affecting the reporting time lines.

#### 3. FINANCING TO THE DEPARTMENT

Most of the funding to the Department is from Local revenue, making up approximately 64% of the total funding . The inability of the district to collect 100% of LR negatively impacts o the resource envelop thus affecting implimentation of the dept activities

## Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	863,537	274,097	925,285
Conditional Grant to DSC Chairs' Salaries	23,400	0	23,400
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	1,596	700	1,684
Conditional transfers to Contracts Committee/DSC/PA	28,120	13,299	28,120
Conditional transfers to Councillors allowances and E	60,600	9,781	65,520
Conditional transfers to DSC Operational Costs	42,206	19,960	44,618
Conditional transfers to Salary and Gratuity for LG ele	112,320	43,200	112,320
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	109,377	32,021	91,601
Locally Raised Revenues	26,806	16,932	138,479
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	402,573	110,589	357,746
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	50,489	21,567	61,114
Unspent balances - UnConditional Grants	6,049	6,049	682
Development Revenues	13,437	3,732	0
Locally Raised Revenues	13,437	3,732	
Total Revenues	876,974	277,829	925,285
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	863,537	239,484	925,285
Wage	178,909	63,902	180,274
Non Wage	684,628	175,582	745,011
Development Expenditure	13,437	3,732	0
Domestic Development	13,437	3,732	0
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	876,974	243,216	925,285

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

In the period under review Council and Statutory Boards realized Shs 312,642,000 out of Shs 876,974,000 budgeted for both recurrent and development revenue, representing an 36% realization rate.

The best performing revenue sources were local revenue where 103% was realized for recurrent and development 28%

## Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

giving an average of 78% performance, district unconditional non wage also realized above average showing a 65% but that was due to inclusion of LLG share on non wage at departmental level because the tool could not allow it to be captured under multi sectoral, it was for that reason that urban unconditional non wage and wage appear as revenue sources. Average performance was only realized for salaries and gratuity for political leaders and DSC chairperson's salaries but other conditional transfers for, Political PAF monitoring, Contacts committee and LG PAC were less than the planned Quarterly release.

Low performing revenue sources included multi sectoral transfers at only 14% due to low local revenue realization and transfers for councilors' allowances and ex gratia where only 16% was realized from MoFPED.

Expenditure was only Shs 225,216,000 out of shs 876,974,000 budgeted showing an absorption rate of 26%. Only 36% of the wage allocation was spent due three staff members who left the department and replacements had not been effected, 23% on the non wage revenue was spent. Expenditure was mainly done on payment of salaries for staff and political leaders, facilitating DSC operations, Holding Council, Executive and standing committee meetings, payment of statutory remittances to lower local councils. Development expenditure was made on payment of revolving fund for LC V chairperson's official vehicle.

The department had an unspent balance of 87,426,000 for recurrent expenditure and that was due delays by the chairperson DSC to access the payroll, Land Board did not have a secretary which affected planned activities. There were also administrative delays in processing payments also responsible for unspent balances.

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

In FY 2013/2014 Council and Statutory Boards expects to use Shs 925,285,000= for recurrent activities. Locally raised revenue will constitute the biggest percentage at 25%, followed by Gratuity for political leaders, Councilors' allowances and unconditional wage. As compared to FY 2012/2013, there has been an increase in revenue allocation of shs 48,311,000= to cater the increased councilors' sitting allowances, staff salaries that had been under budgeted and DSC operational costs.

In FY 2012/2013 the department spent 765,326,000= out of shs. 766,008,000= for facilitating council, executive and standing committees, staff recruitment, confirmation and promotion of staff, conducting land board meetings, prequalification and evaluation of service providers, political oversight and monitoring government programmes. The un utilized funds was due to IFMS system failure at the close of the FY.

## (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned Performance by outputs End December		Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1382 Local Statutory Bodies			
No. of land applications (registration, renewal, lease extensions) cleared	60	0	50
No. of Land board meetings	8	0	8
No.of Auditor Generals queries reviewed per LG	9	2	8
No. of LG PAC reports discussed by Council	4	1	4
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	876,974 876,974	418,344 418,344	925,285 925,285

Plans for 2013/14

50 Land applications finalized Eight land Board meetings held Eight Queries reviewed Four LG PAC reported discussed by Council

## Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

Mobilisation of communities for production geared at poverty alleviation and increasing household incomes Payment of salaries for lower local councils

recruitment of qualified staff and confirmation of staff, geared at delivering quality and timely services to communities Political monitoring and giving feed-back to the relevant stakeholders.

## (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

Training workshopn on leadership and governance for District and LLG Councilors held with support from Strengthening Decentralization for Sustainability (SDS).

Workshop on legislation held with support from Mpigi District Union of Disabilities with support from NUDIPU (National Uninion of Persons with Disability)

### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

1. inadequate material and support in legislation process

We lack statutory laws and engagements to be referenced to during law making process coupled with lack of a functional library

2. Lack of functional leadership in most LLGs

Many LLGs are rendered non functional due to resignations, death in absence of any supporting instrument to fill up vacant posts by Districts, and the Electoral commission has not yet set a date to elect new office bearers, The same to Women Councils

3. Population not fully aware of land matters

Some natives are not aware of laws on land management and this has led to wrangles among masses

## Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	306,813	146,496	493,847
Conditional Grant to Agric. Ext Salaries	56,309	35,588	85,068
Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	61,060	28,877	27,523
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	5,200	600	5,718
Locally Raised Revenues	4,800	0	17,941
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	46,444	10,468	41,757
NAADS (Districts) - Wage		0	155,085
Other Transfers from Central Government		0	32,400
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	116,588	54,552	127,806
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers	5,136	5,136	
Unspent balances - UnConditional Grants	11,276	11,276	549
Development Revenues	1,543,535	429,005	1,450,161
Conditional Grant for NAADS	822,006	390,453	669,554
Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing		0	33,639
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	893	20	9,530
Donor Funding	20,000	0	20,000
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	20,444	10,005	15,169
Locally Raised Revenues	7,200	6,148	10,044
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	358,833	8,220	375,373
Other Transfers from Central Government	300,000	0	314,220
Unspent balances - Conditional Grants	14,159	14,159	2,632

Workplan 4: Production and Marketing					
Total Revenues	1,850,348	575,501	1,944,008		
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:					
Recurrent Expenditure	306,813	132,122	493,847		
Wage	183,611	97,137	378,995		
Non Wage	123,202	34,985	114,852		
Development Expenditure	1,543,535	383,782	1,450,161		
Domestic Development	1,523,535	383,782	1,425,661		
Donor Development	20,000	0	24,500		
Total Expenditure	1,850,348	515,904	1,944,008		

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

In the period under review July - December 2012, Production and marketing realized Shs 588,881,000 out of shs 1,850,348,000 budgeted for both recurrent and development revenue, indicating an 32% realization rate. The best performing revenue sources were transfers for Agricultural extension salaries, Local revenue and unconditional non wage, LGMSDP appeared to have performed well but it was due to inclusion of LDG share for multi sectoral transfers in the departmental report. Conditional grants like NAADS and Production and Marketing grant performed below average due low release from the centre. The department did not realize donor funds from HAIP. Expenditure was only Shs 516,104,000 out of Shs 1,850,348,000 representing an absorption rate of 28%. Payment of staff salaries was at 53% due to high salary requirements for the department than the planned quarterly salary allocation.

By the end of 2nd Quarter, 63% of the Extension workers salaries had already been absorbed, that implied that there was under budgeting and that if not rectified is like to cause salary shortage by the end of the Financial Year. Non wage expenditure was 28%, spent on disease control, conducting animal and fish check points. Development expenditure was only 25% and that was done on technology transfer and farmer institution development

The department had an unspent balance of Shs 72,777,000 development had low absorption caused by delays by the community procurement committee to procure inputs under NAADS. There was also delay in signing of awards for construction of water harvest facilities and communal tick control crushes.

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

In FY 2013/2014 Production and marketing department will use Shs 1,944,088,000= for recurrent and development activities. Revenue sources will include NAADS, Agricultural extension and unconditional wage, Production and marketing grant, Local Development Grant and local revenue. There has been an increase in revenue allocation of Shs. 93,740,000= as compared to FY 2012/2013, to cater for increase in salaries for agricultural extension workers and other government transfers for BBW control from expected MAAIF. The funds will also be used for conducting advisory visits, supporting farmers' forums, CBFs and FID, providing farm inputs and to fund community driven projects (Alternative income generating activities to fishing) at Kamaliba and Ssenyondo landing sites under LVEMP. In FY 2012/2013 the department utilized Shs 1,144,071,000= out of Shs 1,147,252,000 realized, the funds were used for facilitating farmers forums, conducting advisory services to 1411 farmers, 21 advisory workshops and provision of inputs to 2042 farmers, payment of staff salaries, construction of Tick Control Crushes, conducting fish catchment surveys, deployment of tsetse control traps, supporting market oriented and food security farmers, facilitating FID and CBFs, disease control, deployment of Tsetse control traps, vaccination of livestock, control of avian influenza, supply of coffee seedlings and BBW control.

The Shs 3,181,000= that was unspent was a result of IFMS failure at the close of the Financial Year.

## (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	2012/13		2013/14
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget	Expenditure and	Proposed Budget
	and Planned	Performance by	and Planned
	outputs	End December	outputs

Function: 0181 Agricultural Advisory Services

# Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

	2012/13			
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned Performance by outputs End December		Proposed Budget and Planned outputs	
No. of technologies distributed by farmer type	0	0	7	
No. of functional Sub County Farmer Forums	7	7	8	
No. of farmers accessing advisory services	1200	700	10880	
No. of farmer advisory demonstration workshops	198	14	336	
No. of farmers receiving Agriculture inputs	6234	700	1344	
Function Cost (UShs '000)	1,249,213	557,070	1,046,352	
Function: 0182 District Production Services				
No. of livestock vaccinated	60050	4500	50000	
No of livestock by types using dips constructed	60000	20000	48654	
No. of livestock by type undertaken in the slaughter slabs	50625	7936	42110	
No. of fish ponds construsted and maintained	0	15	20	
Quantity of fish harvested	0	200000	800000000	
No. of tsetse traps deployed and maintained	70	200	70	
Function Cost (UShs '000)	596,787	210,227	864,643	
Function: 0183 District Commercial Services	, .	,	2.2 %	
No of awareness radio shows participated in	4	0	4	
No. of trade sensitisation meetings organised at the district/Municipal Council	4	0	4	
No of businesses inspected for compliance to the law	248	0	324	
No of businesses issued with trade licenses	512	0	549	
No of awareneness radio shows participated in	0	0	6	
No of businesses assited in business registration process	0	0	28	
No. of enterprises linked to UNBS for product quality and standards	0	0	30	
No. of producers or producer groups linked to market internationally through UEPB	0	0	15	
No. of market information reports desserminated	0	0	4	
No of cooperative groups supervised	7	0	7	
No. of cooperative groups mobilised for registration	7	0	18	
No. of cooperatives assisted in registration	7	0	24	
No. of tourism promotion activities meanstremed in district development plans	4	0	4	
No. and name of hospitality facilities (e.g. Lodges, hotels and restaurants)	20	0	20	
No. and name of new tourism sites identified	16	0	16	
No. of opportunites identified for industrial development	10	0	6	
No. of producer groups identified for collective value addition support	15	0	16	
No. of value addition facilities in the district	16	0	5	
A report on the nature of value addition support existing and needed	Yes	No	Yes	
No. of Tourism Action Plans and regulations developed	1	0	1	
Function Cost (UShs '000)	4,348	350	33,013	
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	1,850,348	767,648	1,944,008	

## Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

Plans for 2013/14

Seven Sub County Farmers forum operational

Seven technologies distributed to farmers

10880 farmers accessing advisory services in seven Lower Local Governments

336 Demonstration workshops held in 7 LLGs

1344 Inputs supplied to farmers in 7 LLGs

A Tick Control Crush constructed

42 BBW Sensitization workshops organized for farmers in 7 LLGs

51,765 Livestock and 287,450 Birds Vaccinated under disease control

70 Tsetse control traps deployed

A Water harvest facility constructed in a selected water stressed area.

Fish catchment surveys conducted.

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

Focus will be on supporting and promotion of productivity at household level to increase household incomes and increase food security so that quality of lives can be uplifted. In this dimmesion, qaulity and resistant planting materials will be supplied to farmers and demonstration will be emphasised. Disease and pests control will also be put at the forefront.

Promotion of sustainable use and harvesting of lake resources through fish vatch surveys, sensitisation of fishermen and promoting good governance among the Beach Management Units.

### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

World Vision:

Provision of micro credit through Vision fund.

Strengthening Partnerships Research and Innovations for Improved Nutrition (SPIN) project (worthy US\$ 800,000) for three FYs, CBOs supported.

Long Term Investment for Food and Economic Empowerment in Uganda- LIFE Uganda. (Worthy US\$ 2,997,600) support to CBOs and community groups.

SPEAR Project; Small Micro Enterprise loan fund for food production and nutrition for PHAs.

Vi Agroforestry and Mpigi Farmers Association consortium:

Coffee promotion through establishment of coffee nurseries, provision of friut trees, tree seedlings, mushroom growing, vegetable growing, micro credit schemes, sensitization on group dynamics and biogas promotion

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Increase in pests and diseases

Outbreaks of diseases and pests is too high and these require surveillance and immediate reaction by the department; which is difficult due to shortage of funds. These include BBW and CBSD

### 2. Understaffing

Field staff under extension services were taken over by the NAADS programme; which led to understaffing

## 3. Lack of reliable transport facilities

The departmental vehicle plus motorcycle are very old and many are grounded and maitenace costs are too high as compared to the available resources

## Workplan 5: Health

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14	
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget	
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:				
Recurrent Revenues	1,583,500	766,860	2,006,699	

Workplan 5: Health			
Conditional Grant to NGO Hospitals	293,223	138,672	293,223
Conditional Grant to PHC- Non wage	125,832	59,509	125,832
Conditional Grant to PHC Salaries	1,134,750	556,149	1,520,552
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	600	0	
Locally Raised Revenues	2,500	0	5,700
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	22,396	11,390	37,625
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	4,200	1,140	2,403
Unspent balances - UnConditional Grants		0	21,365
Development Revenues	622,078	228,094	619,823
Conditional Grant to PHC - development	189,927	90,216	189,939
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	1,200	0	
Donor Funding	340,476	86,458	255,688
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	18,004	9,770	14,699
Locally Raised Revenues	8,631	977	1,671
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	23,796	629	
Other Transfers from Central Government		0	11,743
Unspent balances - Conditional Grants	5,871	5,871	123,971
Unspent balances - donor	34,173	34,173	22,112
Total Revenues	2,205,578	994,954	2,626,522
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	1,583,500	764,916	2,006,699
Wage	1,138,950	557,289	1,522,955
Non Wage	444,550	207,628	483,744
Development Expenditure	622,078	65,464	619,823
Domestic Development	247,429	829	349,207
Donor Development	374,649	64,635	270,616
Donor Development	371,017	0.,000	

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

In the period July - December 2012 Health department realized Shs 1024,548,000 out of Shs 2,205,578,000 budgeted for both recurrent and development revenue, representing a 46% realization rate. The best performing revenue sources PHC non wage where 71% was realized and this was because more PHC funds were realized above the planned quarterly release, LDG and District non wage appeared to have performed above 100% but was due to inclusion of Multi secoral transfers in the department budget .Most revenue sources performed sightly below avarage and these included PHC Development, transfers to NGO hospital and PHC salaries.However sources like Local revenue, donor funds, unconditional wage and multi sectoral transfers realized low performance. There was little commitment from some donors release funds (Mild May, PREFA, WHO/UNEPI), low local revenue performance affected multi sectoral transfers and local revenue disbursement to health department.

Expenditure was Shs 833,838,000 out of Shs 2,205,578,000 budgeted representing an absorption rate of 38%. Expenditure was mainly done on payment of staff salaries only 49% of the wage allocation was spent due delays in planned staff recruitment and also all medical staff formerly paid on unconditional payroll were take over by PHC salaries. Non wage expenditure was 47% had been spent and the cause was due to administrative delays in processing payments. There was no development expenditure due to delays in approval by Solicitor General for Maternity construction. Only 17% of the Donor funds had been spent.

The department had unspent balances of Shs 189,422,000 which had been caused by delays in approval of construction of a maternity ward by the office of the Solicitor General. There was also a delay in signing of awards for construction of an OPD, staff house and some donor funded development projects.

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

In FY 2013/2014 Health department will use Shs 2,626,522,000= for both recurrent and development revenue. Sources of revenue will include PHC salaries, transfers for NGO hospitals and lower health units, PHC development and donor. There has been an increase in revenue allocation of Shs 420,944,000= and that will for cater salaries of health workers recruited in FY 2012/2013. The funds will also be used for staff house, OPD and maternity ward construction. In FY 2012/2013 the department realized shs 2,162,511,000= and spent Shs 1,973,297,000=, the funds were used for payment of staff salaries, health inspection carrying out outreaches, support supervision, routine and mass

## Workplan 5: Health

immunization and construction of maternity wards, of an OPD and construction of staff house at three health units. There was also over expenditure on wages due to staff recruitment done in FY 2012/2013.

The department had unspent balances of Shs 189,214,000= .That was caused by delays in starting construction works for a maternity due to land ownership issues at Kampiringisa with Ministry of Gender Labor and Social Development and IFMS failure at the close of the Financial Year.

## (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	12/13	2013/14
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 0881 Primary Healthcare			
Number of health facilities reporting no stock out of the 6 tracer drugs.		17	0
%age of approved posts filled with trained health workers		0	00
Number of inpatients that visited the District/General Hospital(s)in the District/ General Hospitals.		0	00
No. and proportion of deliveries in the District/General hospitals		0	00
Number of total outpatients that visited the District/ General Hospital(s).		0	00
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO hospital facility	30000	3116	30000
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in NGO hospitals facilities.	2460	951	2500
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO hospital facility	4200	10876	5000
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	14800	23674	15000
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	7200	1894	7200
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the NGO Basic health facilities	1348	423	1500
Number of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine in the NGO Basic health facilities	2200	1896	2500
Number of trained health workers in health centers	60	58	100
No.of trained health related training sessions held.	70	41	50
Number of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	240000	102816	210000
Number of inpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	15234	4974	15000
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the Govt. health facilities	6103	2148	7500
%age of approved posts filled with qualified health workers	65	58	72
% of Villages with functional (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) VHTs.	99	99	75
No. of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine	8143	3602	8000
No of healthcentres constructed	1	0	0
No of staff houses constructed	1	0	1
No of maternity wards constructed	1	0	1
No of OPD and other wards constructed	1	0	1
Function Cost (UShs '000)  Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	2,205,578 2,205,578	1,197,980 1,197,980	2,626,522 2,626,522

## Workplan 5: Health

Plans for 2013/14

11,000 Deliveries supervised at NGO hospital, Lower NGO units and health facilities

Staffing levels in medical department increased to 72%

One Staff house constructed at a H/C III

One maternity ward constructed at H/C III

38700 Inpatients received at Health units

230,000 Outpatients received at health Units

10,500 Children immunized with pentavalent vaccine

60 Health workers trained in comprehensive HIV care and treatment

650 VHTs trained in detection and referral

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

Renovation and upgrading of Mpigi Health Centre to Hospital level

Upgrading Buwama Health Centre to Health centre IV.

### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

SDS: Staff training done, Quarterly coordination meetings for the DHT, VHTS, Partners facilitated.

Community outreaches supported at three hard to reach areas

Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation developed

Quarterly District management committee facilitated

Stop Malaria - Malaria management at health facilitties

Malaria Consortium- Community based malaria management using VHT structures

STRIDES for Family Health Health/Sub Grants:Reproductive health Services (Sub Grants), Community LQAS 2014, Maternal and Child health/Family Planning. HMIS coaching and mentorship, rational medicine use training, training in data analysis and reporting.

Red Cross: eMTCT, HCT, Condom Distribution, mobilization and others

SURE: Ensuring Availability of Essential Drugs, condom districbution, assorted stationery, Servicing motor bikes.

World Vision and SPEAR; Support to maama clubs done, HCT services, Behavioral change, Focus on most at risk groups like commercial sex workers, armed personnel, SME loans for PHAs.

Marie Stops: Family Planning Services Provided at Private facilities and community outreaches

Mild May: Remodeling done four health facilities.

Two outreaches in hard to reach areas facilitated

Comprehensive HIV care and treatment services done at all Health facilities.

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

1. Staff accomodation

Inadequate staff accomodation

2. Delapidated Infrastructure

Lack of operational and maintainance funds

3. Drug stockouts

All health facilities experienced stockouts periodically.

## Workplan 6: Education

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	7,649,793	3,968,726	8,868,825

Workplan 6: Education			
Conditional Grant to Primary Education	365,695	243,797	322,706
Conditional Grant to Primary Salaries	4,200,472	2,114,420	4,510,638
Conditional Grant to Secondary Education	951,096	634,064	986,450
Conditional Grant to Secondary Salaries	1,746,825	808,098	2,163,485
Conditional Grant to Tertiary Salaries	46,038	46,038	631,738
Conditional Transfers for Non Wage Technical Institut	103,086	68,724	126,455
Conditional Transfers for Wage Technical Institutes	128,753	0	0
Conditional transfers to School Inspection Grant	24,748	11,704	31,998
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	2,400	4,547	8,577
Locally Raised Revenues	8,000	4,489	10,843
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	9,800	660	6,800
Other Transfers from Central Government	15,000	11,724	12,000
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	47,880	20,462	53,439
Unspent balances - UnConditional Grants		0	3,697
Development Revenues	701,404	405,986	444,489
Conditional Grant to SFG	128,280	60,933	210,652
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage		12,647	19,060
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	20,404	11,080	15,140
Locally Raised Revenues	52,898	9,590	24,646
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	80,101	1,625	49,476
Other Transfers from Central Government	133,200	23,590	50,000
Unspent balances - Conditional Grants	286,521	286,521	75,515
Total Revenues	8,351,197	4,374,712	9,313,314
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	7,649,793	3,965,908	8,868,825
Wage	6,169,969	2,989,018	7,359,299
Non Wage	1,479,824	976,890	1,509,526
Development Expenditure	701,404	309,917	444,489
Domestic Development	701,404	309,917	444,489
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	8,351,197	4,275,825	9,313,314

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

In the period July- December 2012, Education Department realized Shs 4,928,839,000 out of shs. 8,351,197,000 budgeted for both recurrent and Development revenue, representing a realization rate of 59%.

The best performing revenue sources included conditional transfers for UPE, USE and Tertiary where over 67% was realized, more funds were released to schools above the planned Quarterly release, Primary salaries also realized 61% that was meant to cater for wage increment for recruited primary teachers. Local Development Grant realized 213% and that was due to inclusion of LDG share for LLGs in the department. The district also realized 78% from other government transfers (UNEB, Secondary School Construction and MoES support to DEO's office).

Sources that performed below average included SFG, school inspection, district unconditional wage and local revenue where the department realized low revenue than the planned quarterly release. Expenditure

The Department spent Shs 4,784,407,000 out of Shs 8,351,197,000 showing an absorption rate of 57%. The total wage expenditure for staff salaries was 57% due high absorption caused by recruited primary teachers. However critical posts in education department had not been filled leading to low absorption of district unconditional wage. Non wage expenditure was 67%, it was mainly done on school inspection, operational costs at Katonga Technical Institute, disbursements for UPE, USE to beneficiary schools, conducting PLE 2012 Exercise and school inspection. Development expenditure was done on return of unspent funds to the Treasury.

The department had unspent balances amounting to shs 144,432,000 representing 2% of budgeted revenue, there were delays in signing of contracts which subsequently delayed implementation of planned activities. There were also administrative delays in processing funds which also caused under absorption. Inspection funds were received in the last week of the term therefore inspection could not be done.

## Workplan 6: Education

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

In FY 2013/2014 Education and Sports department will use Shs. 9,313,314,000= for both recurrent and development revenue. The main sources of revenue will include primary, secondary and tertiary salaries, UPE, USE and Tertiary capitation grants, School facilitation grant, unconditioan wage, other government transfers (UNEB) and Local development grant. There has been an increase in revenue allocation of shs 962,117,000= as compared to FY 2012/2013. The increment in salary allocation will be used to pay arrears (shs.80, 360,000=) for primary and seconadry teachers and salaries for instructors while extra funds from SFG will be used for construction of extra pit latrines, payment of UPE, USE and Tertiary capitation.

In FY 2012/2013, the department realized Shs 8,088,552,000= and spent shs.8,009,340,000= leaving a balance of Shs. 79,212,000=. Expenditure was made on construction of teachers' house, pitlatrines, classroom blocks, payment of salaries, UPE, USE and Tertiary capitation and conducting PLE.

The unspent balances were caused by frequent changes of passwords and IFMS failure at the close of the FY.

### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	2	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 0781 Pre-Primary and Primary Education			
No. of teachers paid salaries	1068	1083	1047
No. of qualified primary teachers	1068	1083	1047
No. of pupils enrolled in UPE	51500	54998	48926
No. of student drop-outs	250	97	300
No. of Students passing in grade one	480	569	546
No. of pupils sitting PLE	45860	5311	5654
No. of classrooms constructed in UPE	4	0	4
No. of latrine stances constructed	36	0	22
No. of teacher houses constructed	4	0	
Function Cost (UShs '000)	4,866,093	3,611,571	5,188,921
Function: 0782 Secondary Education			
No. of teaching and non teaching staff paid	208	211	270
No. of students passing O level	36750	0	1984
No. of students sitting O level	37115	0	2189
No. of students enrolled in USE	31245	25412	4239
No. of classrooms constructed in USE	2	0	
No. of Administration blocks rehabilitated		00	
No. of teacher houses constructed	2	2	
No. of ICT laboratories completed	1	0	0
No. of science laboratories constructed	1	0	1
Function Cost (UShs '000)	2,917,122	2,383,016	3,238,249
Function: 0783 Skills Development			
No. Of tertiary education Instructors paid salaries	20	17	15
No. of students in tertiary education	115	115	179
Function Cost (UShs '000)	476,854	371,228	780,691
Function: 0784 Education & Sports Management and Ins	spection	•	
No. of primary schools inspected in quarter	300	224	256
No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter	246	0	
No. of inspection reports provided to Council	4	2	
Function Cost (UShs '000)	82,917	61,818	103,954

## Workplan 6: Education

Function, Indicator	2012/13  Approved Budget Expenditure and and Planned Performance by outputs End December		2013/14 Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 0785 Special Needs Education			
No. of SNE facilities operational	02	02	3
No. of children accessing SNE facilities	75	81	83
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	8,211 8,351,197	1,678 6,429,311	1,500 9,313,314

### Plans for 2013/14

Four classrooms constructed at two UPE Schools

Twenty eight stances constructed at UPE schools

48926 Pupils enrolled in UPE Schools in 2013

1047 Primary teachers in government aided schools paid salaries

546 Pupils passing in Grade I

5654 Pupils to sit PLE in 2013

3 Special Needs facilities operated

83 SNE Pupils attending school

One Science Laboratory constructed at a Secondary school

256 schools inspected (both government and private primary and secondary schools)

300 Dropouts expected in government aided UPE schools

270 Secondary teachers in government aided secondary schools paid salaries

4239 Students enrolled in government aided USE schools

1984 Students passing Ordinary Level in both government and private secondary schools

15 Tertiary Instructors paid salaries

179 Tertiary students enrolled at Katonga Technical Institute.

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

The District needs funds for lightening arresters.

Increased inspection.

Hard to reach places like Buyiga Islands given special attention

Education Conference bringing on board many stakeholders

More Private sector involvement in Education activities

### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

World Vision Support; Under Sponsorship management Project 2800 children and care givers areas of support Child health, education, nutrition, immunization, participation, child protection and livelihood.

Capacity building through training teachers in instruction material development

System strengthening; Provision of desks to Primary schools, Construction of Four VIP pitlatrines at UPE Schools and Construction of three teachers' houses

Enhancing the reading culture in pupils through provision text books and procurement of News papers to Primary Schools

Enhancing community participation through Education Radio Programmes and facilitating community dialogues. Red Cross

Exercise books to OVC.

## (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Decreasing UPE Capitation

UPE capitation Allocation per child have continued to reduce each year yet the prices of consumables are increasing by

## Workplan 6: Education

each day.

#### 2. Low latrine coverage

Inadequate funds for SFG and LDG has kept the pupil stance ratio in most schools is too low. The demand for pitlatrines is so high compared to funds.

#### 3. Threats of lightening in schools

The District has experienced cases of death for pupils and class teachers due to lightening. Operationalization of the disaster management has not taken off due inadequate funds.

## Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	595,891	146,297	771,623
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	1,600	0	
Locally Raised Revenues	3,600	0	12,068
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	78,468	34,569	265,288
Other Transfers from Central Government	461,440	77,517	282,597
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	50,200	33,628	61,294
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers	583	583	147,168
Unspent balances - UnConditional Grants		0	3,208
Development Revenues	127,457	47,381	145,269
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	20,602	11,080	17,066
Locally Raised Revenues	2,806	1,108	132
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	71,740	3,663	84,626
Other Transfers from Central Government	20,000	19,221	23,882
Unspent balances - Conditional Grants	8,256	8,256	19,563
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers	4,053	4,053	
Total Revenues	723,348	193,678	916,892
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	595,891	114,347	771,623
Wage	68,342	42,473	78,776
Non Wage	527,549	71,873	692,847
Development Expenditure	127,457	11,919	145,269
Domestic Development	127,457	11,919	145,269
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	723,348	126,265	916,892

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

In the period July – December 2012, Roads Sector realized Shs 206,617,000 out of Shs 723,348,000 budgeted for both development and recurrent revenue, representing a 29% realization rate. The best performing revenue sources included other government transfers development (CAIIP) were 96% was realized that was because CAIIP was one tranche, unconditional wage also performed above average at 67% that was due the fact that Quarterly wage requirements were above the planned quarterly salaries. LDG appeared to have performed above average but it includes multi sectoral LDG allocation .Sources that performed below average included local revenue, other government transfers (Uganda Road Fund), the second quarter release from URF for District and Community Access Roads was not realized. Expenditure was Shs 120,307,000 out of Shs 723,348,000 representing an absorption rate of 17%, it was mainly done on payment of staff salaries at 62% due more salary requirements above the planned quarterly allocation to salaries. Non wage only 13% was spent due to delays to release guidelines on Force Account and training of equipment operators, Mechanical foreman and recruitment road gangs and overseers. Payments were done on routine

## Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering

maintenance of Town Council roads (labour based) and only 8% was spent on outstanding obligations on road grading done at LLG level in FY 201 1/2012.

The department had unspent balances of shs 86,310,000 on development due delays in signing of awards and delays in processing of payments for recurrent activities.

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

The department will use Shs. 916,892,000= in FY 2013/2014 for both recurrent and development activities. The main sources of revenue will include other government transfers (Uganda road fund and CAIIP), unconditional wage and local deployment grant. As compared to FY 2012/2013, there has been an increase in revenue allocation of Shs 193,544,000= due sources like multi sectoral transfers and unconditional wage which have increase due to recruitments that were done in the department. The funds will be used for labor based and mechanized routine maintenance, culvert installation and general maintenance works on public buildings. The department also had big unspent balances at the close of the FY due to delays in implementation of Force Account hence increasing revenue in the form of unspent balances.

In FY 2012/2013 the department realized shs 734,209,000= and out which Shs 565,513,000= was spent. The funds were spent on labor based and mechanized routine maintenance using Force Account, culvert installation and upgrading of perimeter wall. The unspent balance of Shs 168,696,000= was a result of delays in hire of equipment and recruitment of road gangs.

As a strategy the department is mobilizing more youths to take up road gangs and procurement of spare parts for road equipment.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	12/13 Expenditure and Performance by End December	2013/14 Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 0481 District, Urban and Community Access Roa	ds		
No of bottle necks removed from CARs	15	5	0
Length in Km of Urban paved roads routinely maintained	11	13	
Length in Km of District roads routinely maintained	238	0	222
Length in Km of District roads periodically maintained	14	0	0
Length in Km. of rural roads constructed	37	0	20
Function Cost (UShs '000) Function: 0482 District Engineering Services	683,723	164,713	862,146
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	39,625 723,348	26,359 191,072	54,746 916,892

### Plans for 2013/14

222 Kms of District roads routinely maintained (labour based and mechanized)

20 Kms of community access roads graded

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

To contribute to the District and lower Local Governments multi sector poverty eradication initiatives through good engineering practices.

To keep the District Road Network passable throughout the year for social, economical and political service delivery.

To ensure habitable conditions of both public and private buildings

To ensure that all District Vehicles and plants are in safe and usable state for service delivery

Rehabilitation and opening of roads

## Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering

### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

- 37 Kms in 2 LLGs maintained under CAIIP project by Ministry of Local government.
- 145 Kms Maintained and rehabilitated by UNRA

### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

1. Low community participation in maintenance of roads

Communities especially the youths who are the energetic category in the communities are not willing to supply labour for road maintenance

2. Inadequate funding of communty access roads

While the demand is high the funds availability is too low

3. Office equipment breakdown

Computers and photocopiers are not regularly maintained due to inadequate local funds

## Workplan 7b: Water

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	40,640	13,534	44,289
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	800	0	
Locally Raised Revenues	2,000	0	4,500
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	3,200	0	7,000
Sanitation and Hygiene	21,000	9,931	22,000
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	13,640	3,603	10,789
Development Revenues	454,771	212,731	431,471
Conditional transfer for Rural Water	404,775	192,532	404,775
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage		0	1,182
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	10,446	5,117	7,892
Locally Raised Revenues	4,400	567	5,200
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	29,400	8,765	11,283
Unspent balances - Conditional Grants	3,574	3,574	1,139
Unspent balances - donor	2,176	2,176	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	495,411	226,265	475,760
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	40,640	6,618	44,289
Wage	13,640	3,603	10,789
Non Wage	27,000	3,016	33,500
Development Expenditure	454,771	33,252	431,471
Domestic Development	452,595	33,252	431,471
Donor Development	2,176	0	0
Total Expenditure	495,411	39,871	475,760

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

In the period under review July - December 2012, water sector realized Shs 226,581,000 out of Shs 495,411,000 budgeted for both recurrent and development revenue representing a 46% realization rate. All revenue sources for the department were below average with the best being rural water at 48% . LGMSDP appeared to have performed higher but it was due to inclusion of multi sectoral shares in the department report. The department realized did realize any local revenue and unconditional non wage for recurrent activities.

## Workplan 7b: Water

The sector spent Shs 39,871,000 out of Shs 495,411,000 representing an absorption rate of 8%. Expenditure on wages was only 26% due delays to implement recruitment of critical posts in the department and also one member of staff left service. Non wage expenditure was only 11% spent on Sanitation and home improvement campaigns, organizing Water and Sanitation coordination meeting, triggering demand and carrying out water quality tests.

The department had unspent balances of 186,710,000 which was caused by delays by office of the Solicitor General to approve projects above the 50,000,000 threshold. There were also administrative delays in signing of awards and processing of payments for recurrent activities.

#### Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

The water sector will receive Shs. 457,760,000=. The main sources of revenue will include rural conditional grant, Sanitation and hygiene grant, unconditional wage, local development grant and community contribution. As compared to FY 2012/2013, there has been a drop in local revenue; sources like local development grant and local have reduced hence a reduction in allocation. The funds will be used for drilling of seven deep boreholes, rehabilitation of seven boreholes construction 27 hand dug/motorized shallow wells, hygiene and sanitation promotion at community and household level.

In FY 2012/2013 the sector realized shs 322,249,000= and utilized shs. 310,651,000=. The funds were used on water source construction, water quality testing, field supervision visits, coordination meetings, sanitation week activities and payment of staff salaries.

The unspent balance of shs 11,598,000 was for payment of retention for completed water sources and the pit latrine constructed at a rural growth centre that was not paid due to IFMS failure at the close of the Financial Year.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

2012/13			2013/14
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 0981 Rural Water Supply and Sanitation			
No. of supervision visits during and after construction	42	32	54
No. of water points tested for quality	134	32	55
No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings	4	1	4
No. of Mandatory Public notices displayed with financial information (release and expenditure)	4	2	4
No. of sources tested for water quality	30	32	55
No. of water points rehabilitated	19	0	8
% of rural water point sources functional (Shallow Wells )	96	96	82
No. of water pump mechanics, scheme attendants and caretakers trained	6	0	8
No. of water and Sanitation promotional events undertaken	86	1	6
No. of water user committees formed.	35	33	27
No. Of Water User Committee members trained	150	33	135
No. of private sector Stakeholders trained in preventative maintenance, hygiene and sanitation	72	0	70
No. of advocacy activities (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices	8	0	6
No. of public latrines in RGCs and public places	1	0	1
No. of shallow wells constructed (hand dug, hand augured, motorised pump)	32	0	16
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)	3	0	7
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated	0	0	7
Function Cost (UShs '000)	495,411	62,748	463,260

## Workplan 7b: Water

Function, Indicator		and Planned Performance by		2013/14 Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 0982 Urban Water	Supply and Sanitation			
Fun	ction Cost (UShs '000)	0	0	12,500
Cost	t of Workplan (UShs '000):	495,411	62,748	475,760

#### Plans for 2013/14

Four District Water and Sanitation coordination meetings held

54 Supervision visits carried out for newly constructed water sources and old ones

55 Water quality tests done on newly constructed water sources

Construction support to water user committees done on 27 newly constructed water sources.

Six Public notices displayed in 7 LLGs

16 Hand Dug Shallow wells constructed in Six Sub Counties

Seven Deep Boreholes constructed in Muduuma, Buwama, Nkozi and Kituntu Sub County.

Seven Beep boreholes rehabilitated in 3 LLGs

One pit latrine constructed in a rural Growth Centre.

Motor vehicle repairs and servicing done

27 Water user committees formed

135 Water user committees trained

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

Planning for construction of Iron removal plants to minimize high iron content in water Special Nuts to minimize pump theft

## (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

Community sensitization on Sanitation and hygiene done by partners.

Construction of piped water systems at Katende and Kammengo by Ministry of Water and Environment Construction of Piped water systems at Buwama and Kayabwe by UN Habitat.

## (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

1. High pump theft rate

Many hand pumps have lost their heads to thieves

2. High iron content in water

Many water sources especially hand pumps have high iron content which is greater than 0.3 mg/l

3. I don't care attitude

Community failure to work on minor repairs

## Workplan 8: Natural Resources

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	130,602	59,171	143,181

Workplan 8: Natural Resources			
Conditional Grant to District Natural Res Wetlands	8,339	4,170	8,339
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	2,400	3,201	10,624
Locally Raised Revenues	16,000	8,519	18,229
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	32,949	11,216	24,873
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	70,860	32,011	80,919
Unspent balances - UnConditional Grants	54	54	197
Development Revenues	171,706	25,669	164,171
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage		9,156	19,060
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	5,800	2,743	4,404
Locally Raised Revenues	54,150	13,514	30,386
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	11,500	0	9,800
Other Transfers from Central Government	100,000	0	100,000
Unspent balances - Conditional Grants	256	256	521
Total Revenues	302,308	84,840	307,352
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:	120,602	50.646	142 101
Recurrent Expenditure	130,602	50,646	143,181
Wage	79,449	37,608	92,044
Non Wage	51,153	13,038	51,137
Development Expenditure	171,706	22,234	164,171
Domestic Development	171,706	22,234	164,171
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	302,308	72,880	307,352

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

In the period July - December 2012, Natural Resources realized Shs 79,106,000 out of Shs 302,308,000 budgeted for both recurrent and development revenue, representing a 26% realization rate. The best performing revenue source was unconditional non wage at 133% and Natural Resources conditional grant with 50% performances, local revenue and multi sectoral transfers were the worse performing revenue sources due to the general low local revenue performance. For development revenue transfer for LGMSDP was below the expected Quarterly release and there was also no release for other government transfer (LVEMP).

Expenditure was Shs 72,881,000 out of shs 302,308,000 representing an absorption rate of 24%. Expenditure on payment of staff salaries was only 47% due a staffing gap left by the Environmental officer. For non wage expenditure was done on compliancy inspection of wetlands, training wetland users and establishment of SWAPs. For Development expenditure was made on motor vehicle loan servicing.

The department had unspent balances of Shs 6,225,000, There was a delay in signing award for construction of an energy saving stove and for recurrent expenditure funds for procurement of motor vehicle tyres and fuel could not be processed on time.

#### Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

In FY 2013/2014 the department will use Shs. 307,352,000= for both recurrent and development revenue. The main sources of revenue will include, other government transfers (LVEMP), unconditional wage, locally raised revenue and natural resources conditional grant. As compared to FY 2012/2013 there has been increase revenue of Shs 5,044,000=. The funds will be used to conduct forest patrols, tree nursery establishment and maintenance, environmental sensitization, wetlands conservations, sustainable land management, Cadastral sheets prepared, deed plans prepared, purchase of land and construction of energy saving stove and motor vehicle loan serviced.

In FY 2012/2013 the department realized shs 167,979,000= out of Shs. 168,697,000 realized. The funds were spent on payment of staff salaries, motor vehicle loan servicing, and construction of energy saving stoves, conducting forest patrols, environmental compliancy inspection and development of wetland action plans. The unspent balance of shs 718,000= was due IFMS failure at the close of the FY.

## (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

## Workplan 8: Natural Resources

	20	2012/13	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 0983 Natural Resources Management			
Area (Ha) of trees established (planted and surviving)	15000	0	15
Number of people (Men and Women) participating in tree planting days	120	0	150
No. of Agro forestry Demonstrations	3	0	3
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys/inspections undertaken	20	4	20
No. of Water Shed Management Committees formulated	07	2	7
No. of Wetland Action Plans and regulations developed	4	2	4
Area (Ha) of Wetlands demarcated and restored	20	0	20
No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring	215	60	40
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys undertaken	08	11	28
No. of new land disputes settled within FY	16	4	24
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	<i>302,308</i> <b>302,308</b>	109,408 109,408	307,352 307,352

### Plans for 2013/14

- 3 Agroforestry demonstration established
- 150 Men and women participating in tree planting
- 4 Wetland Actionplans developed
- 24 Land desputes settled
- 28 Monitoring and compliancy inspections done
- 7 Water shade management committees formed
- 20 Hectares of degraded sites restored

#### Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

To ensure sustainable social and economic development that maintains the quality and productivity of the environment and natural resources

This will be achieved through the following deliverables:

To promote sustainable utilization of the existing forest estate so as to protect the environment

To promote the planting of trees so as to protect the environment while economically empowering our communities

To ensure that the contribution of district wetlands to human welfare and the health of the environment is increased

To ensure sustainable socio-economic development that maintains environmental quality & resource productivity Enhancing titling of Land

To enhance well planned structural development

Revenue collection

Storing and safety of land records

Documentation of district land

#### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

World Vision Translated Weather Forecasts in collaboration with Department of meteorology in the Ministry of Environment and Water and the Department of Disaster Mitigation Office of the Prime Minister (Weather Forecasts to be aired on CBS).

Mpigi Farmers Association and Vi Agroforestry provision of tree seedlings and friut trees, Biogas promotion Prometra Uganda Biomedicine trees planted and Environmental Protection and sensitization done.

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

## Workplan 8: Natural Resources

#### 1. Few land transactions

This is due to on-going development of land information system at the ministry of lands. Local revenue has therefore been affected

### 2. Lack of funds for tree planting

The local funds are inadequate for funding of establishment of nurseries and for purchasig seedlings, which would have been used to revamp the forest cover

#### 3. Inadequate staffing

The department lacks a Land Officer, Physical Planner and Registrar of titles and this affects performance and follow up on issues raised by district and private clients

## Workplan 9: Community Based Services

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		UShs Thousand 2012/13 2013/14	2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget	
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:				
Recurrent Revenues	196,708	91,798	204,370	
Conditional Grant to Community Devt Assistants Non	2,498	1,182	2,493	
Conditional Grant to Functional Adult Lit	9,840	4,653	9,840	
Conditional Grant to Women Youth and Disability Gra	8,975	4,039	8,975	
Conditional transfers to Special Grant for PWDs	18,738	8,862	18,738	
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	8,000	1,874	4,624	
Locally Raised Revenues	3,000	753	5,500	
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	36,070	20,182	41,659	
Other Transfers from Central Government	27,205	5,500	27,205	
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	79,000	41,372	83,011	
Unspent balances - Other Government Transfers	2,500	2,500		
Unspent balances - UnConditional Grants	881	881	2,325	
Development Revenues	120,398	53,806	74,108	
Donor Funding	42,000	22,255		
LGMSD (Former LGDP)	2,602	1,306	1,938	
Locally Raised Revenues	200	0	300	
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	72,202	26,851	71,368	
Unspent balances - Conditional Grants	3,394	3,394	502	
Total Revenues	317,106	145,604	278,478	
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:				
Recurrent Expenditure	196,708	63,191	204,370	
Wage	82,840	43,604	92,415	
Non Wage	113,868	19,587	111,955	
Development Expenditure	120,398	43,995	74,108	
Domestic Development	78,398	24,064	74,108	
Donor Development	42,000	19,931	0	
Total Expenditure	317,106	107,186	278,478	

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

In the period under review July - December 2012, Community Based Services realized Shs 160,956,000 out of Shs 317,106,000 budgeted for both recurrent and Development Revenue representing a realization rate of 51%. Revenue sources like transfers for Adult literacy, Community Development workers grant, Women, Youths and Disability and Special Grant performed below average due to low quarterly realeses. Local revenue and district unconditional non wage performed far below average. Only wage and donor revenue were realized above the planned

## Workplan 9: Community Based Services

Quarterly release, LGMSDP appeared to have performed at that high rate but it was due inclusion of multi sectoral CDDG share in the departmental report.

Expenditure was Shs 98,605,000 representing an absorption rate of 31%. Expenditure on payment of staff salaries was 53%, the salary absorption for the department was greater than the planned quarterly salary requirement, non wage expenditure was only 15% and it was done on study tours for FAL classes, facilitating CDOs to carryout support supervision. Expenditure on donor funds was 47% and it was done on; tracing and resettlement of abandoned children, legal support to children in contact with the law and other programme implementation activities at district and LLG level with support from SDS. Development was only 23% and it was done on facilitating community CCD groups. The department had unspent of Shs 62,351,000 under absorption was caused by delays by the community procurement committees under CDDG. There were also delays by the District Union to submit assessment reports for Special Grant, the department also experienced delays in processing payments for recurrent activities.

## Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

In FY 2013/2014 the department will receive Shs. 278,748,000= for both recurrent and development revenue. The main sources of revenue will include, unconditional wage, other government transfers (PCY), Local development grant (CDD component) Special Grant, transfers to women, youths and disability councils, functional adult literacy (FAL) and local revenue.

As compared to FY 2012/2013, there has been a drop in allocation of funds of Shs 38,628,000= due removal of donor funds from department revenue and drop in local development grant The funds will be used for payment of staff salaries, coordinating functional adult literacy (FAL) activities in the 7 LLGs, facilitating youths, women and disability councils, building capacity for Youth and Disability Groups, Training in Gender and Culture mainstreaming, facilitating disability groups, for support OVC activities, carrying out labor based inspections, supervision and backstopping of CDD activities.

In FY 2012/2013 the department realized Shs 304,220,000= and utilized shs. 298,528,000=. The funds were spent on conducting proficiency FAL examinations, holding FAL programme review meetings, funding disability proposals, facilitating women, youths and disability councils, gender mainstreaming and mobilizing traditional practitioners. The department had a balance of shs 5,692,000 unspent due to IFMS failure at the close of the FY.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
Function: 1081 Community Mobilisation and Empowermen	t		
No. of children settled	10	26	24
No. of Active Community Development Workers	7	7	7
No. FAL Learners Trained	756	24	600
No. of children cases ( Juveniles) handled and settled	32	21	48
No. of Youth councils supported	2	0	8
No. of assisted aids supplied to disabled and elderly community	30	0	4
No. of women councils supported	8	0	4
Function Cost (UShs '000)  Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	317,106 317,106	181,517 181,517	278,478 278,478

Plans for 2013/14

24 Children settled

7 Community development workers active

600 FAL leaners trained

48 Children cases (juveniles) handled and settled

8 Youth councils supported

## Workplan 9: Community Based Services

4 Women council supported

4 Disability and elderly council supported.

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

The departmental plans will focus on the following

Social Protection.

Community mobilization & Empowerment.

Child rights protection of the child against torture

Human rights & Gender Equity.

Mainstreaming culture in planning and budgeting.

Promotion of employment among the youths and women

Capacity building and support supervision of all activities of CDOs, which promote development

## (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

World Vision:

Supported Commemoration of the Day of the African Child, Child protection project, advocacy through community dialogues and radio talks, Printing of Birth Certificates, Livelihood improvement project through Vision Fund Uganda Economic empowerment project through support to OVC and their families

SDS Grant A and B Projects

Support District Social Sector Service Improvements

Tracing and settlement of abundoned children, Rehabilitation of children in contact with the law

Skills Development in support to improved OVC Services

SUNRISE OVC Project; OVC programme guidelines/tools and other OVC resource materials

- Technical assistance/capacity strengthening

Red Cross Mpigi

Behavior change among the Youths

Socio economic support to OVC

Condom distribution

Reproductive Health and HIV prevention services to the Youths

Farmers Sensitization on Gender by Mpigi Farmers Association and Vi Agroforestry

Micro credit and other income generating activities by Mpigi Farmers Association and Vi Agroforestry consortium

Mild May Uganda

Nutrition support to OVC

**OVC** Mapping

Supporting referrals and the SACCO model.

Mpigi Disability Union

Peer educators trained

PWDs mobilized to form HIV positive living groups in 7 LLGs.

Four quarterly District Disability HIV Coorination Committee meetings (DDSHAC)

7 Sub county disability HIV coordination committees formed.

One district advocay workshop and Sub county leaders trained in disability mainstreaming

## (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

1. Under-staffing

There is no labour Officer and Youth Officer and Rehabilitation Officer

2. Low capacity in gender budgeting and planning

Stakeholders at LLG level lack capacity to main tream gender in their plans and budget, though gender is a cross-cutting issue

3. The department lacks transport facility

## Workplan 9: Community Based Services

Transfer of number plate from private to those of Mpigi District is still a problem

## Workplan 10: Planning

## (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	2012/13		2013/14	
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget	
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:				
Recurrent Revenues	56,647	18,303	57,153	
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	6,249	3,031	6,736	
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	12,400	3,247	7,118	
Locally Raised Revenues	4,602	853	12,004	
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	33,242	11,019	31,217	
Unspent balances - UnConditional Grants	153	153	78	
Development Revenues	5,390	0	318,972	-
Donor Funding	5,390	0	318,972	
Total Revenues	62,037	18,303	376,125	
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:				
Recurrent Expenditure	56,647	14,753	57,153	
Wage	33,242	11,019	31,217	
Non Wage	23,405	3,734	25,936	
Development Expenditure	5,390	0	318,972	
Domestic Development	0	0	0	
Donor Development	5,390	0	318,972	
Total Expenditure	62,037	14,753	376,125	

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

In the period under review, Planning Unit realized Shs 20,203,000 out of Shs 62,037,000 budgeted as recurrent and development revenue indicating a 33% realization rate. The best performing revenue source was local revenue where 60% was realized, other revenue sources like PAFmain sources included unconditional wage Shs 11,019,000, Unconditional non wage shs.3,247,000, PAF Shs 3,031,000 and Local revenue 2,753,000.

The department utilized shs 14,753,000 out of Shs 62,037,000 showing an absorption rate of 24%.

The reason for under absorption was due to administrative delays in processing sector funds.

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

In FY 2013/2014 the department will receive Shs. 376,125,000= for recurrent activities. Revenue sources will mainly include, donor, unconditional wage, PAF and locally raised revenue. There has an increase in revenue allocation from Shs 62,037,000= in FY 2012/2013 to Shs 376,125,000= in FY 2013/2014, the increment is a requirement for SDS funds to be centralized in the coordionating department. The funds will be used for coordination, supporting health service delivery and orphans and other vulnerable children (OVC). They will also be used for preparing the LG BFP FY 2014/2015, the Annual workplan, compilation of Contract Form B for FY 2014/2015, preparation of quarterly reports and supporting planning activities in LLGs.

In FY 2012/2013, the department realized Shs 38,466,000= and spent 38,388,000=. The funds were used on payment of staff salaries, preparation of the LG BFP and the Annual Workplan, preparation of contract Form B and Quarterly performance progress reports.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	12/13	2013/14	
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs

Function: 1383 Local Government Planning Services

### Workplan 10: Planning

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	12/13 Expenditure and Performance by End December	2013/14 Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
No of qualified staff in the Unit	2	2	2
No of Minutes of TPC meetings	12	6	12
No of minutes of Council meetings with relevant resolutions	6	3	6
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	62,037 62,037	23,945 23,945	376,125 376,125

#### Plans for 2013/14

-Two qualified members of staff in planning unit

12 Technical Planning Committee meetings held

6 Council meetings with relevant resolutions held.

HIV Strategic Plan Developed

Annual Workplan Developed

LG BFP Formulated

Four quarterly review meetings held

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

To improve data collection, management and dissemination

To ensure timely reporting on perfomance

To ensure quality projects in the district

To improve effectiveness of service delivery and capacity of stakeholders in Planning Reporting and M&E

Strengthen planning function and and data banks at subcounty and parish levels level

Strengthening data banks at subcounty and parish levels level

To have stream-lined HIV/AIDS activities in all budgets and plans at all levels of administration

#### (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors

World Vision SPEAR Project: Support District Public Sector Workplace to expand action and responses to HIV/AIDS management.

SDS: District management improvement plan developed

Support data management and radio airtime to popularise government programmes in the district

Four quarterly coodination meetings held

Four support supervision visits to service beneficiaries carried out.

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

#### 1. Under-staffing

The department is supposed to have Senior Economist and Population officer; in addition to the 2 officers already in the department. However those two personnel are lacking.

#### 2. Lack of reliable trasnport facility

The two vehicles for the department are in poor mechanical condition and therefore grounded; this affects performance of the department.

#### 3. Low capacity for planning at lower levels

Key stakeholders especially committees at lower local governments and communites; and parish chiefs lack capacity to identify key investments and to collect data for planning purposes and decision making.

### Workplan 11: Internal Audit

#### (i) Overview of Workplan Revenue and Expenditures

UShs Thousand	20	12/13	2013/14
	Approved Budget	Outturn by end Dec	Proposed Budget
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:			
Recurrent Revenues	58,980	17,054	70,124
Conditional Grant to PAF monitoring	3,339	1,769	3,508
District Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	12,000	1,000	8,046
Locally Raised Revenues	7,841	476	9,194
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs		4,469	16,461
Transfer of District Unconditional Grant - Wage	33,700	9,340	32,881
Unspent balances - UnConditional Grants		0	34
Urban Unconditional Grant - Non Wage	2,100	0	0
Total Revenues	58,980	17,054	70,124
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:			
Recurrent Expenditure	58,980	15,205	70,124
Wage	33,700	8,563	37,702
Non Wage	25,280	6,642	32,422
Development Expenditure	0	0	0
Domestic Development	0	0	0
Donor Development	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	58,980	15,205	70,124

Revenue and Expenditure Performance in the first half of 2012/13

In the period under review July - December 2012, Internal Audit realized Shs 16,031,000 out shs 58,980,000 budgeted for recurrent revenue showing a realization rate of 27%. The best performing revenue sources included urban non wage at 164% and PAF Monitoring and Accountability Grant at 53%. Only 6% of local revenue was realized due the general performance of local revenue, Unconditional wage also performed below average at 28% due the fact that critical staffing posts had not been filled both at the district and Mpigi Town council.

Expenditure was shs 12,937,000 showing an absorption rate of 22%. Only 14% of the non wage had been spent, it was mainly done on payment of staff salaries, review of audit responses and verification of accountabilities.

The department had unspent balances of Shs 3,094,000 on the non wage and was caused by delays in validation of payments for servicing and maintenance of departmental vehicle.

Department Revenue and Expenditure Allocations Plans for 2013/14

In FY 2013/2014, the department will receive Shs. 70,124,000=. Revenue sources will include unconditional wage, locally raised revenue and PAF. As compared to FY 2012/2013, there has been an increase in revenue allocation to the department from shs 58,980,000= to shs 70,124,000= and that will cater for the District Internal Auditor and Audit recruited during FY 2012/2013. The funds will be used for payment of staff salaries, preparation quarterly departmental audit reports, field verification visits and special audits.

In FY 2012/2013 the department realized shs. 34,544,000= and spent Shs. 34,520,000=. The funds were spent on preparation quarterly departmental audit reports, conducting field verification visits and special audits.

#### (ii) Summary of Past and Planned Workplan Outputs

	20	2012/13		
Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs	
Function: 1482 Internal Audit Services				
No. of Internal Department Audits	17	8	12	
Date of submitting Quaterly Internal Audit Reports	31/07/2012	28/01/2013	31/07/2014	
Function Cost (UShs '000)	58,980	24,425	70,124	

## Workplan 11: Internal Audit

		20	2012/13	
Function, Indicator		Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Expenditure and Performance by End December	Proposed Budget and Planned outputs
	Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	58,980	24,425	70,124

Plans for 2013/14

12 Departmental Audit reports prepared Annual audit report prepared by 31/07/2014

Medium Term Plans and Links to the Development Plan

To ensure value for money for all works/activities executed by the district departments and subcounties, to be achiehed through verification of activities, accounting records and production of quarterly management reports

To ensure proper handouts of office through carrying out special audits.

# (iii) Details of Off-Budget Activities carried out by NGOs, Central Government, the Private Sector and Donors Four Quarterly Audit reports on NAADS activities for District and 7 LLGs prepared

#### (iv) The three biggest challenges faced by the department in improving local government services

1. Lack of transport

The departmental vehicle is in a sorry state and requires overhauling

2. Under-staffing

The department is currently manned by three people

3. Inadequate funding

The department gets local revenue which is not reliable. The funds are inadequate for field activities especially physical verification of projects.

### **Workplan Outputs**

UShs Thousand  Approved Budget, Planned Outputs by Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)  Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)  Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	 				
UShs Thousand Outputs (Quantity, Description end Dec (Quantity, Description Outputs (Quantity, Description			201	2/13	2013/14
		UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description	end Dec (Quantity, Description	Outputs (Quantity, Description

#### 1a. Administration

Function: District and Urban Administration

1. Higher LG Services

#### **Output: Operation of the Administration Department**

Non Standard Outputs:

Projects monitored - Reports and accountabilities prepared and submitted - Departmental activities

coordinated

-Bottom up planning guided - Updates reviewed on payment of

staff salaries

-Status of payment of pension and gratuity reviwed and new payments Legal fees paid effected.

-Court cases paid

-Electricity, water and telephone bills paid

-Funeral contributions made

-ULGA fees paid

-Stationery procured -Assets boarded off

- Office stationery procured

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

50,495

149,223

206,887

7,169

Staff salaries paid Disturbance allowances for CAO and Deputy CAO paid

Monitoring and Evaluation done on Subcription for ULGA paid projects implemented in FY

2011/2012.

Internal Assessment done Compensation on court case made.

ULGA workshop attended Security unipot transported to Buyiga Island

Tyres for CAO'S vehicle procured Water and electricity bills paid Stationery procured Security unipots transported to

Buyiga Island

District headquarters Staff salaries paid

4 Quarterly support supervision Motor vehicle serviced and repaired done by CAO and D/CAO

Court cases paid

Monthly Utility bills (Electricity telephone and water) paid Stationery and other logistics provided to departments

CAO's official vehicle maintained and serviced

Fuel for CAO, D/CAO and Security

officers paid

IFMS Generator and other equipment serviced Four Quarterly Monitoring and Support Supervision visits conducted under LGMSDP SDS Support under Grant B District Council and LLG Council members sensitized roles and

responsibilities

Clients' Charter developed, produced and approved with SDS facilitation

Common Service delicery gaps identified

Human Resource capacities Across

0

75,959

district accessed. 27,400 Wage Rec't: 35.974 47,386 167,300 Non Wage Rec't: 1.173 4,566

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't Total 207,840

### **Output: Human Resource Management**

Non Standard Outputs:

pay change info

-Staff appraisal process supervised Salaries paid

Total

Lunch allowances for Records management staff, Sitting allowances for Rewards and Sanction Committee

-50% of vacant posts filled .HR support visits to health units and schools done

-Terminal benefits processed

Staff salaries for six months paid End of Year Party organized Payroll verified

Total

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

Pay change reports submitted to MoPS

District headquarters

Staff performance appriasals done - Pay change reports (PCR)

prepared and submitted to MoPS - Payroll management done

- Sitting allowances for Rewards and Sanction Committee

-50% of vacant posts filled .HR support visits to health units and schools done

-Terminal benefits processed End of Year party organized

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, Deand Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
a. Administration				·		
	Wage Rec't:	30,958	Wage Rec't:	20,663	Wage Rec't:	40,283
	Non Wage Rec't:	9,548	Non Wage Rec't:	8,489	Non Wage Rec't:	19,435
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	40,506	Total	29,153	Total	59,718
Output: Capacity Building fo	or HLG					
Availability and implementation of LG capacity building policy and plan	ity and Yes (Annual Approved Capacity buiding Plan developed)		Yes (Policy in place. Approved Annual Cape Building Plan FY 2012 place Post Graduate training Officer and Communit Development Officer p	2/2013 in for Personry		
No. (and type) of capacity building sessions undertaken	10 (Training of Politica and Technical staff in a mobilisation skills (Me District Executive, Find LC III cahirpersons and Training of Health wor and intergrity done. Capacity building implayere weed. Induction of new staff District Capacity Build 2013/14 done. Performance managem appraisal for Head teac Senior Education Assis Training of Records Asy, Office typists and Office typists and Office planning and data colled Two officers facilitated graduaate training at U Human Resource Mana Project Planning and m	revenue embers of the ance Staff, and Staff, and Staff, and stants done. Sistement and the stants done, and stants done, and stants done, and stants done, and stants done. Sistement done are the done attendant and stants done. If or post MI in agement and agement and agement and agement and and agement and and agement and and agement agement agement and agement agemen	r ts e.	nt and d teachers,	6 (District headquarte Under CBG Balance on Post Grag for Personnel Officer; - Workshop on revenum obilization for Revemembers, SAS, Finan SAAs, parish chiefs at Assistants held - Training workshop i writing for SAS and Finduction of New states are induction of New states. Training workshop i management done - Performance manage appraisal for teachers - Training workshop i management for record	uate Training paid te nue task force te staff, nd Health n minute HoDs held fff done n exit ement and done n Records
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned	Ü	Activity not planned		Staff capacity needs a done	ssessment
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,500	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	300
	Domestic Dev't	34,430	Domestic Dev't	6,433	Domestic Dev't	25,503
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	37,930	Total	6,433	Total	25,803
Output: Supervision of Sub (	County programme imp	lementatio	n			
%age of LG establish posts filled	58 (District Headquarte LLGs mentored Staff Appraised		63 (Staff salaries paid months)	for six	65 (District headquart Four Quarterly support visits conducted by A	t supervision CAOs

4 Quarterly PAF monitoring and Accountability reports prepared

General staff meetings conducted)

Staff salaries paid

Project implementation monitored General staff salarie paid

Service deliverly cordinated

Projects supervised)

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	UShs Thousand Outputs (Quantity, Description		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
a. Administration						
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Six Support supervision done Supervision of constructi activities in Kisozi (Now District) done	ion	Spot checks for field	staff conducted
	Wage Rec't:	186,671	Wage Rec't:	65,512	Wage Rec't:	163,896
	Non Wage Rec't:	6,690	Non Wage Rec't:	2,095	Non Wage Rec't:	52,543
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	193,361	Total	67,607	Total	216,439
Output: Public Information I	Dissemination					
Non Standard Outputs:			ed as	Two PAF Information News letters Publish Monthly press meetin	ed	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	11,900	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	4,200
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	11,900	Total	0	Total	4,200
Output: Office Support service Non Standard Outputs:		materials errands ed ered	y Sanitary items procured Offices cleaned Slashers procured Contracted cleaning serv	ices paid	Sanitary items procur Cleaning services pai	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,800	Non Wage Rec't:	2,486	Non Wage Rec't:	6,400
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	2,800	Total	2,486	Total	6,400
Output: Registration of Birth	s, Deaths and Marriage	es				
Non Standard Outputs:			Activity not planned		Civil marriages regist	ered by CAO
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	300
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	300

4 (Four monitoring and evaluation 2 (Two monitoring reports prepared) 4 (Four monitoring reports

generated)

generated

No. of monitoring reports

reports prepared)

## Workplan Outputs

		201	2/13		2013/14 Proposed Budget Planned		
UShs Thousand Outputs (Quantity, Description		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)			
a. Administration							
No. of monitoring visits conducted	4 (Four Quarterly monitoring and support supervision visits done in seven LLGs)		2 (One monitoring field visit carriedout)		4 (Four Quarterly monitoring an support supervision visits done is seven LLGs)		
Non Standard Outputs:	*		Activity not planned				
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	47,143	Non Wage Rec't:	23,326	Non Wage Rec't:	1,876	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	23,320	Domestic Dev't	6,154	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	47,143	Total	23,326	Total	8,030	
Output: Local Policing		17,210		20,020		0,000	
	Law and order maintained at th District headquarters and LLGs 4 Quarterly Security reports produced.				T 11 : 4-:		
	District headquarters ar 4 Quarterly Security rep	nd LLGs			Law and order maintai District headquarters a 4 Quarterly Security re produced.	nd LLGs	
	District headquarters ar 4 Quarterly Security rep	nd LLGs	Wage Rec't:	0	District headquarters a 4 Quarterly Security re	nd LLGs	
	District headquarters ar 4 Quarterly Security reproduced.	nd LLGs ports	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0 789	District headquarters a 4 Quarterly Security re produced.	nd LLGs ports	
	District headquarters ar 4 Quarterly Security reproduced. Wage Rec't:	nd LLGs ports	ŭ.		District headquarters a 4 Quarterly Security re produced. Wage Rec't:	nd LLGs ports	
	District headquarters ar 4 Quarterly Security rep produced. Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	nd LLGs ports  0 1,960	Non Wage Rec't:	789	District headquarters a 4 Quarterly Security re produced. Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	nd LLGs eports 0 9,120	
	District headquarters ar 4 Quarterly Security reproduced. Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	ond LLGs poorts  0 1,960 0	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	789 0	District headquarters a 4 Quarterly Security re produced.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	nd LLGs ports 0 9,120	
Output: Local Prisons	District headquarters ar 4 Quarterly Security rep produced. Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	od LLGs ports 0 1,960 0	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	789 0 0	District headquarters a 4 Quarterly Security re produced.  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	nd LLGs ports  0  9,120  0  0	
Output: Local Prisons Non Standard Outputs:	District headquarters ar 4 Quarterly Security rep produced. Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 1,960 0 1,960 uuma,	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	789 0 0 <b>789</b> Buyiga	District headquarters a 4 Quarterly Security re produced.  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	nd LLGs ports  0 9,120 0 9,120	
•	District headquarters ar 4 Quarterly Security reproduced.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Buwama, Nkozi, Mudu Kammengo and Mpigi	ond LLGs ports  0 1,960 0 1,960  1,960  uuma, Town	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Unipots transported to	789 0 0 <b>789</b> Buyiga	District headquarters a 4 Quarterly Security re produced.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Buwama, Nkozi, Mudi Kammengo and Mpigi	nd LLGs ports  0 9,120 0 9,120 Town  one in the	
•	District headquarters ar 4 Quarterly Security reproduced.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Buwama, Nkozi, Mudu Kammengo and Mpigi 'Council  Quarterly Inspection do Five District Prisons Prisons farms maintaine - Reroofing of Muduum	ond LLGs ports  0 1,960 0 1,960  1,960  uuma, Town	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Unipots transported to	789 0 0 <b>789</b> Buyiga	District headquarters a 4 Quarterly Security re produced.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Buwama, Nkozi, Mudi Kammengo and Mpigi Council  Quarterly Inspection de Five District Prisons	nd LLGs ports  0 9,120 0 9,120 Town  one in the	
•	District headquarters ar 4 Quarterly Security rep produced.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Buwama, Nkozi, Mudu Kammengo and Mpigi ' Council  Quarterly Inspection do Five District Prisons Prisons farms maintaine - Reroofing of Muduum done	ond LLGs poorts  0 1,960 0 1,960  uuma, Town  one in the ed na Prison	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Unipots transported to Island in Kammengo S	789 0 789 Buyiga ub County	District headquarters a 4 Quarterly Security re produced.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Total  Buwama, Nkozi, Muda Kammengo and Mpigi Council  Quarterly Inspection de Five District Prisons Prisons farms maintain	nd LLGs ports  0 9,120 0 9,120 uuma, Town  one in the	
•	District headquarters ar 4 Quarterly Security reproduced.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Total  Buwama, Nkozi, Mudu Kammengo and Mpigi ' Council  Quarterly Inspection do Five District Prisons Prisons farms maintaine - Reroofing of Muduum done Wage Rec't:	ond LLGs poorts  0 1,960 0 1,960  uuma, Town  one in the ed na Prison  0	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Unipots transported to Island in Kammengo S	789 0 0 <b>789</b> Buyiga ub County	District headquarters a 4 Quarterly Security re produced.  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Total  Buwama, Nkozi, Mudu Kammengo and Mpigi Council  Quarterly Inspection de Five District Prisons Prisons farms maintain	nd LLGs ports  0 9,120 0 9,120 uuma, Town one in the	
•	District headquarters ar 4 Quarterly Security reproduced.  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Total  Buwama, Nkozi, Mudu Kammengo and Mpigi ' Council  Quarterly Inspection do Five District Prisons Prisons farms maintaine - Reroofing of Muduum done  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	ond LLGs poorts  0 1,960 0 1,960  uuma, Town  one in the ed na Prison  0 1,600	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  Unipots transported to Island in Kammengo S  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	789 0 0 <b>789</b> Buyiga ub County	District headquarters a 4 Quarterly Security re produced.  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Total  Buwama, Nkozi, Mudt Kammengo and Mpigi Council  Quarterly Inspection de Five District Prisons Prisons farms maintain  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	nd LLGs ports  0 9,120 0 9,120  uuma, Town  one in the	

-All mails received, recorded and dispatched

dispatched -Lunch allowance paid -Lunch allowance paid

-Master register updated -Master register updated -Mails collected from the post office-Mails collected from the post office staff

Monthly weeding of files conducted Monthly weeding of files conducted -Master register updated

- Mails received, recorded and dispatched

-Lunch allowance paid to registry

-Mails collected from the post office Monthly weeding of files conducted

## Workplan Outputs

		2013/14				
UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
a. Administration						
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,003	Non Wage Rec't:	660	Non Wage Rec't:	2,000
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	3,003	Total	660	Total	2,000
Output: Information collection	on and management					
Non Standard Outputs:			Activity not planned		District headquarters Staff salaries paid News papers purchase -30 District functions Website hosted and in paid -12 Media briefings co	reported or ternet bills
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	12,997
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	7,868
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	20,865

2. Lower Level Services

Output: Multi sectoral Transfers to Lower Local Governments

### **Workplan Outputs**

2012/13 2013/14

UShs Thousand

Approved Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

**Expenditure and Outputs by** end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)

Proposed Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

#### 1a. Administration

Non Standard Outputs:

Buwama Sub County Salaries for support staff paid Motorcycle maintained Fuel for generator procured Kammengo Sub County Facilitated parish planning meetings Mpigi Town Council Staff salaries paid Conditional Assessment and Environmental screening done Monitoring done by PMCs and TPC members Two training workshops conducted Staff welfare paid Bicycle allowances paid to 11 ward agents 11 Supervision visits for field acities done Transport hired and funeral expenses paid Kituntu Sub County Monitoring done by PMC and TPC members Conditional Assessment and Environmental screening of projects Conditional assessment and Environmental Screening done Eletric wiring of Administration Block done Kiringente Sub county Conference table and 4 chairs

procured under retooling Environmental screening done Parish proposals collected. Kiringente Sub County Suport staff wages paid Bicycle allowance for 5 parish chiefs paid Compound cleaned Motorcycle maintained Muduuma Sub County Conditional Assessment and collection of community proposals facilitated A sign post and 5 office chairs

procured

Stationery procured

Supervision by parish chiefs done

Conditional assessment and

monitoring done

Monitoring of LDG projects done

by PMC and TPC members

Nkozi Sub County

Collection of parish proposals done

Conditional Assessment done

Wages for support staff paid

Bicycle allowances and mileage paid

Technical monitoring done

Office attenadant paid

Workpl	lan Oı	atputs

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plan Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Desc and Location)	ription	Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
a. Administration	<u>}</u>					
			Motorcycle repaired Parish chiefs facilitated v transport Uncommitted LDG funds to the treasury. Muduuma Sub County Wages for support staff p Motorcycle maintained Bicycle allowances paid Kituntu Sub county Compound cleaned Support staff wages paid Staff transport allowance	s returned		
	Wage Rec't:	53,409	Wage Rec't:	44,060	Wage Rec't:	36,765
	Non Wage Rec't:	242,337	Non Wage Rec't:	38,292	Non Wage Rec't:	214,308
	Domestic Dev't	73,500	Domestic Dev't	17,226	Domestic Dev't	36,767
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
3. Capital Purchases	Total	369,246	Total	99,578	Total	287,840
Output: Buildings & Other	Structures					
No. of existing administrative buildings rehabilitated	0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planne	ed)
No. of administrative buildings constructed	0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planne	ed)
No. of solar panels purchased and installed	0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planne	ed)
Non Standard Outputs:	Two stance lined pit later constructed at Nabyewar centre staff house in Nko county.	nga Health			Payment of outstanding a two stance pit latring at Nabyewanga H/C I County	e constructed
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	5,848	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	8,831
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	5,848	Total	0	Total	8,831
Output: Vehicles & Other T						
No. of motorcycles purchased	0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planne	
No. of vehicles purchased	0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Purchase of motor veh not Planned this FY but I being done on CAO's off vehicle under revolving I MoLG.)	Payment is icial	0 (Activity not planne	ed)
Non Standard Outputs:	Payment of revolving fun CAO's vehicle	nd for			Payment of revolving CAO's official vehicle	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	8,958	Domestic Dev't	3,802	Domestic Dev't	8,958
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	8,958	Total	3,802	Total	8,958

### **Workplan Outputs**

UShs Thousand Outputs (Quantity, Description end Dec (Quantity, Description Outputs)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description und Location)

#### *1a*

Output: Office and IT Equi	pment (including Software	e)				
No. of computers, printers and sets of office furniture purchased  Non Standard Outputs:	2 (A computer set and p. procured)  1 laptop for Natural Res		0 (Implementation not of the process for procurer retooling not inititated.)	nent under	1 (A laptop procured for Probation and Social V Officer A filing cabinet procur Two High back office CAO and ACAO II 3 UPS procured for pla and Probation office) Activity not planned	Velfare red chairs for
•	2 Printers for District Se Commission and Educat	rvice			, 1	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	13,477	Domestic Dev't	2,516	Domestic Dev't	7,889
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	13,477	Total	2,516	Total	7,889
Output: Furniture and Fixt	ures (Non Service Delivery	r)				
Non Standard Outputs:	Office Chairs and filing Finance and Production departments purchased.	cabinets fo	or			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	2,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	2,000	Total	0	Total	0

## 2. Finance

Exmetions	Einamaial	Managamant and	Accountability(LG)

1. Higher LG Services

Non Standard Outputs:

#### **Output: LG Financial Management services**

Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report

31/07/2012 (District Headquarters 07/01/2013 (Staff salaries for six

months paid

Contract Form B for FY 2012/2013 1st Quarter Progress report submitted to MoFPED and other

Contract Form B for FY 2013/2014 submitted to MoFPED and other

31/07/2013 (District Headquarters

submitted)

line Ministries.

line Ministries.

Four Quarterly Performance

Progress Reports for FY 2012/2013 submitted to MoFPED and other

line Ministries.)

Four Quarterly Performance Progress Reports for FY 2011/2012 submitted to MoFPED and other

line Ministries.)

Motor vehicle loan serviced

Motor vehicle loan paid

repaired

District Headquarters Finance departmental Motor vehicle Motor vehicle loan serviced Six Budget desk meetings held Assets management done Revenue collection and management supervised Monthly and Quarterly Financial

reports prepared

Workpl	lan Ot	itputs
,, 01119		

		2012	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thous	Approved Budget, Planard Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Finance						
	Wage Rec't:	23,817	Wage Rec't:	12,781	Wage Rec't:	22,934
	Non Wage Rec't:	8,853	Non Wage Rec't:	7,729	Non Wage Rec't:	52,721
	Domestic Dev't	50,492	Domestic Dev't	21,364	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	83,162	Total	41,873	Total	75,655
utput: Revenue Manag	gement and Collection Service	es				
Value of Other Local Revenue Collections			, 234872000 (Buwama, 1 Kituntu, Kiringente, M Nkozi Sub county.)			
Value of LG service tax collection	Local Revenue collecte sources( Markets, Park and rates and Forest pr 98600000 (District He: and in Six Sub Countie Kiringente, Muduuma, Buwama, Kituntu & N Revised asset register i Revenue enhancement approved by council. Q revenue assessment repprepared.)	ing fees Rer oduce )) adquarters s of Kamengo, cozi. n place. Plan warterly orts	73332437 (Six Revenu mobilization field visits in six Sub Counties)	s carriedout	Kiringente, Muduuma Buwama, Kituntu & N Sensitization and mob tax payers and other s done Revised asset register Revenue enhancemen approved by council. revenue assessment re prepared.)	king fees Re roduce )) eadquarters ies of the Kamengo, Nkozi. bilization of takeholders in place. t Plan Quarterly
Value of Hotel Tax Collected	Nkozi, Buwama and K sub county)		n 1003000 (Hotel Tax co Nkozi, Buwama and Ka sub county)		n 2000000 (Hotel Tax o Nkozi, Mpigi Town O Buwama and Kamme county)	Council,
Non Standard Outputs:	Revenue sensitization of Sub county level and d level. Revenu mobilization reports prepared sources contracted mar sensitized.	istrict e Revenue	t Activity not implement	ed as planno	ed Collection of revenue done Review and assessment licenses done Quarterly Revenue reveled SDS Support Revenue sensitization Sub county level and elevel. Revenue mobilization reports prepared sources contracted masensitized.	view meeting  conducted a district ue  Revenue
	Wage Rec't:	9,111	Wage Rec't:	5,548	Wage Rec't:	13,326
	Non Wage Rec't:	20,850	Non Wage Rec't:	3,555	Non Wage Rec't:	19,968
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	29,961	Total	9,103	Total	33,294

Council

## **Workplan Outputs**

		2012			2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	nned scription	Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Finance						
Date for presenting draft Budget and Annual workplan to the Council	12/06/2013 (District he Approved Revenue and	•	13/06/2013 (Revenue a Expenditure Estimates		12/06/2013 (District hon Approved Revenue an	•
workplan to the Council	Estimates)	Expenditu	1013/00/2013)		Estimates Prepared)	d Expenditui
Non Standard Outputs:	Budget Conference held	1	No planned activity		District Headquarters Budget Call Circular i Budget Conference he LLGs supervised durin preparation	ld
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	17,400	Non Wage Rec't:	935	Non Wage Rec't:	3,630
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	17,400	Total	935	Total	3,630
Output: LG Expenditure man	ngement Services					
Non Standard Outputs:	District Headquarters Vouching and warrants	issued	Activities not impleme planned	ented as	District Headquarters Local Purchase Orders Warrants issued. Reconciliation of Boo Accounts done	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	6,362	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	34,182
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	6,362	Total	0	Total	34,182
Output: LG Accounting Serv	vices					
Date for submitting annual LG final accounts to Auditor General  Non Standard Outputs:	30/09/2012 (District He and 6 sub counties of Kammengo, Kituntu, Kin Nkozi, Buwama and Mu District Draft Final Acc submitted to Office of A General.  LLGs supported to prep Accounts for submissio Four Quarterly Financia prepared.  Support supervision rep LLGs prepared)  Monthly staff salaries p	ringente, aduuma, ounts Auditor are Final n to OAG al reports ports for	27/09/2012 (District ar Annual Final Accounts to AG)  Activities implemented	s Submitted	30/09/2013 (District I and 6 sub counties of Kammengo, Kituntu, K Nkozi, Buwama and M District Draft Final Ac submitted to Office of General.  LLGs supported to pre Accounts for submissi Four Quarterly Financ prepared.  Support supervision re LLGs prepared)  Monthly staff salarie	iringente, Iuduuma, ecounts Auditor epare Final on to OAG ial reports
	Responses to Audit Que internal or from Audito General. adherence to budgetarly	eries whether Strict		£	Responses to Audit Quinternal or from Audit General. adherence to budgetar controls. Support supervision re	ueries wheth or Strict ly
	controls. Support supervision rep 27 Bank Accounts serv	iced			26 Bank Accounts ser	
	Support supervision rep 27 Bank Accounts serv Wage Rec't:	30,783	Wage Rec't:	33,510	Wage Rec't:	35,909
	Support supervision rep 27 Bank Accounts serv Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	30,783 49,500	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	35,909 11,339
	Support supervision rep 27 Bank Accounts serv Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	30,783 49,500 0	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	0	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	35,909 11,339 0
	Support supervision rep 27 Bank Accounts serv Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	30,783 49,500	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	35,909 11,339

### **Workplan Outputs**

			201	2/13	2013/14
		UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
•	77.				

#### 2. Finance

Non	Standard	Outputer	

Buwama Sub County Stationery procured Two Revenue mobilization visits done Kammengo Sub County VAT remittannces for URA made. Mpigi Town Council Staff salaries for six months paid at Town Council Budget/Planning Conference held Eleven Revenue mobilization visits carriedout URA VAT remittances paid Kiringente Sub County Tax Assessment done in 5 parishes Wages for support staff paid Revenue mobilization field visits done in five parishes

Revenue mobilization field visits done in five parishes Office equipment serviced Market repairs done Stationery procured Nkozi Sub County Maintenance of motorcycle and

computer done
Stationery procured
Accounts serviced
Eletricity bills paid
Refreshments paid
Muduuma Sub County
Revenue mobilization done
Stationery procured
Kituntu Sub County
Motorcycle maintained
Stationery procured
Costing of projects facilitated and

ledger fees paid

Motor cycle repaired

Stationery and logistics provided to other departments

Proposals collected from parishes

L	Jomestic Dev't	52,300	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	10,000
L	Domestic Dev't	52,300	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	10,000
	on Wage Rec't:	173,862 52 300	Non Wage Rec't:	51,048	Non Wage Rec't:	119,773
	Wage Rec't:	22,084	Wage Rec't:	11,876	Wage Rec't:	27,721

3. Capital Purchases

Output: Vehicles & Other Transport Equipment	
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned

		Activity not planned		Motor Vehicle Loan Facility Repaid			
Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0		
Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0		
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	42,000		
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
Total	0	Total	0	Total	42,000		

Workplan Outputs
------------------

			2012	/13		2013/14		
l	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plantity, Deand Location)	escription	Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, Deand Location)	scription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		
Statutory	Bodies Bodies				·			
ınction: Local S	tatutory Bodie	s						
1. Higher LG S	ervices							
Output: LG Co	uncil Adminst	tration services						
Non Standard (	Outputs:	District headquarters		Staff salaries paid for s Chairman's Offical Mo		District headquarters		
		7 Council meetings to	be held	repaired		6 Council meetings to	be held	
		Monthly Servicing and Maintenance of Vehicl Salaries and gratuity for leaders paid	es	Executive Fuel paid.  District Youth Council	Sessions hel	d d 24 District Executive meetings 4 quarterly monitoring		
		LLG Ex gratia paid to pleaders	political	Day in Kabale Word AIDS Day Comr		prepared	greports	
		Aproved Development plan and		Youth Day held Independence Day commemorated		-Key national days co (i.e Independence Day Liberation Day, World	, NRM	
		12 National Days to be Celebrated				Women's Day - Annual Year Planner 2013/2014		
		2 Vehicles maintained	and serviced			prepared		
		Minutes and Reports compiled Subscription for ULGA membership paid Contribution to Buganda Government paid				-Salary and gratuity for political leaders paid		
		Wage Rec't:	16,033	Wage Rec't:	3,403	Wage Rec't:	11,346	
		Non Wage Rec't:	144,484	Non Wage Rec't:	29,853	Non Wage Rec't:	51,838	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	160,517	Total	33,256	Total	63,184	
Output: LG pr	ocurement ma	nagement services						
Non Standard (	Outputs:	District headquarters		Advert made Two contracts committee	tee meetings	District headquarters		
		Twelve District contract meetings held	ct committee	Two evaluation committee meetings held		Twelve District contract committee gs meetings held		
		2 evaluation reports prepared		2 evaluation rep		2 evaluation reports p	repared	
		2 Adverts put in news j	papers			2 Adverts put in news	papers	
		Wage Rec't:	12,997	Wage Rec't:	7,836	Wage Rec't:	9,968	
		Non Wage Rec't:	8,697	Non Wage Rec't:	3,705	Non Wage Rec't:	22,977	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	21,694	Total	11,541	Total	32,945	
Output: LG sta	ff recruitment	t services						
Non Standard (	Outputs:	District headquarters		DSC members facilitat staff confirmation and		District headquarters		
				Retainer for DSC mem Two DSC meetings hel	ld	60 critical posts filled 120 Staff confirmed/p	romoted	
				Computer maintained and serviced		d Retainer for DSC members paid 14 Disciplinary cases handled		

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

			2012			2013/14		
UShs Thousand		Outputs (Quantity, Description		end Dec (Quantity, Description		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
S	Statutory Bodies				'			
		Wage Rec't:	33,959	Wage Rec't:	7,620	Wage Rec't:	39,800	
		Non Wage Rec't:	48,255	Non Wage Rec't:	12,199	Non Wage Rec't:	72,176	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	82,214	Total	19,819	Total	111,976	
<b>)</b> 1	utput: LG Land manageme	nt services						
N	No. of Land board meetings	8 (District headquarters	i	0 (Activity not implement planned)	ented as	8 (District headquarte	ers	
		Eight Land Board meet	ings held)			Eight Land Board me	etings held)	
(1	No. of land applications registration, renewal, lease xtensions) cleared	60 (District headquarter Land applications appro	oved	0 (Activities not impler planned)	nented as	<ul><li>50 (District Head qua</li><li>5 Land Board meeting</li></ul>		
N	Ion Standard Outputs:	Land board minutes prepared) Eight sets of minutes for Land Board sittings prepared		Activity not implemented as planned		edEight sets of minutes for Land Board sittings prepared		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	8,129	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	7,125		
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	8,129	Total	0	Total	7,125	
Oı	utput: LG Financial Accour	ntability						
	No.of Auditor Generals ueries reviewed per LG	9 (District headquarters  Auditor general reports for District, Town Council and other LLGs reviewed)		2 (Two District Level Queries from Auditor General reviewed)		n 8 (District headquarters		
•	•					Auditor general reports for Distriction Council and other LLGs reviewed)		
	Io. of LG PAC reports iscussed by Council	4 (District head quarter Four Quarterly reports of council meetings.)		1 (One LG PAC report discussed by Council)		<ul> <li>y 4 (District head quarters Four Quarterly reports discussed i council meetings.)</li> </ul>		
N	Ion Standard Outputs:	4 quarterly LGPAC Rep	orts	District Internal Audit reviewed	reports	-One report of Audito		
		16 sets of LGPAC minu				district and Town Cor Internal Audit reports		
		2 Reports of field activi	ues			<ul><li>2 Field visit reports</li><li>4 LG PAC quarterly prepared.</li></ul>	reports	
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	5,282	Non Wage Rec't:	1,384	Non Wage Rec't:	15,009	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	5,282	Total	1,384	Total	15,009	
O	utput: LG Political and exec	cutive oversight						
N	Ion Standard Outputs:	District Headquarters		Quarterly political mon by Executive committee	_	2 Political monitoring	g reports (PA	
		Moniting done by distri						

## **Workplan Outputs**

		2012	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
3. Statutory Bodies							
-	Wage Rec't:	112,320	Wage Rec't:	43,200	Wage Rec't:	112,320	
	Non Wage Rec't:	25,702	Non Wage Rec't:	14,194	Non Wage Rec't:	188,440	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	138,022	Total	57,394	Total	300,760	
Output: Standing Committee	s Services						
Non Standard Outputs:	District headquarters		Six Standing committe held	e meetings	District headquarters		
	Production of 12 secto committee reports	ral			Production of 12 sector committee reports	oral	
	12 sets of Committee of C Minutes ( Two Committee		re)		12 sets of Committee Minutes (Two Comm		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	45,106	Non Wage Rec't:	5,500	Non Wage Rec't:	36,540	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	45,106	Total	5,500	Total	36,540	

2. Lower Level Services

Output: Multi sectoral Transfers to Lower Local Governments

UShs Thousand

### **Workplan Outputs**

2012/13 2013/14 Approved Budget, Planned **Expenditure and Outputs by** Proposed Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** end Dec (Quantity, Description **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location) and Location) and Location)

### 3. Statutory Bodies

Non Standard Outputs:

Salaries for Town Council staff for six months paid Statutory remittances paid to lower local councils in Nkozi Executive, Council and Standing committees facilitated Monitoring done by LC III Executive Kituntu Statutory remittances made to LLCs One Council sitting held Kiringente Sub County Statutory remittances paid One Council, One committee sitting and two Executive meetings facilitated Buwama Sub County Statutory remittances paid Council, Executive and Standing committees facilitated

#### Mpigi Town Council

- One Council held
- Four standing committee meetings
- One Quarterly field visit done by council

Muduuma Sub County Statutory shares paid

One Council meeting facilitated

One standing committee meeting

Kammengo Sub County

Statutory remittances made

One Council, three Executive

meetings and two standing committee meetings facilitated.

Buwama Sub County

Statutory transfers remitted

Council, Executive and Standing

committee sitting facilitated

Mpigi Town Council

Staff salaries at Town Council paid.

Council, Executive and Standing Committee meetings facilitated

Four revenue mobilization visits by

**Executive and Councilors** 

facilitated.

Kiringente Sub County

Statutory remittances paid

Council sitting, Executive sittings

and Standing committees facilitated

Nkozi Sub County

Statutory remittances paid

Council, Executive and Standing

committee meetings facilitated.

Wages for support staff paid

Muduuma Sub County Statutory Transfers made

Council, Executive and committee

## **Workplan Outputs**

	201	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

## 3. Statutory Bodies

sitting held Kituntu Sub County Statutory transfers made Council and standing committee sitting facilitated

Wage Rec't:	3,600	Wage Rec't:	1,843	Wage Rec't:	6,840
Non Wage Rec't:	398,973	Non Wage Rec't:	108,747	Non Wage Rec't:	350,906
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Total	402,573	Total	110,590	Total	357,746

3. Capital Purchases

#### **Output: Vehicles & Other Transport Equipment**

Non Standard Outputs: District Headquarters Motor Revolving Fund Paid

Motor vehicle revolving fund paid

Total	13,437	Total	3,732	Total	0
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Domestic Dev't	13,437	Domestic Dev't	3,732	Domestic Dev't	0
Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Alotor vehicle revolving	g runu paiu				

### 4. Production and Marketing

Function: Agricultural Advisory Services

1. Higher LG Services

Output: Agri-business Development and Linkages with the Market

### **Workplan Outputs**

2012/13

2013/14

UShs Thousand

Approved Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

**Expenditure and Outputs by** end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)

Proposed Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

### 4. Production and Marketing

Non Standard Outputs:

District headquarters Monthly salaries for DNC and other Agricultural Advisory services statutory deduction paid for 12 months under programme management

- TDS established for adoptive research trials in sub counties
- Regional adaptive research and planning meetings held
- Four Multistakeholder innovation platforms and meetings held
- Support to District and LLG farmers for a planning meetings
- AAS farming tips and market information disseminated to farme through radio and internet
- Mobilization and sensitization done at district level
- Existing HLFOs strengthened(District technology developed- Model village approach) Four HLFO development trainings Participatory planning, monitoring conducted. and evaluation- Quality Assurance
- Supervision carried out in
- Vehicles and office equipment maitained
- Farmers Fora planning meetings held at the 7 subcounties and reports prepared
- Thirty farmers trained on NAADS guidelines phase 2 in the 7 subcounties
- Capacity development of service providers -Capacity of subcounty staff in handling crosscuting issues developed
- Farmer Institutional Development -Thirty farmers sensitised on farmers' institutional developmentation in 7 seminars held in 7 subcounties.
- Agricultura Advisory Services programme management and coordination at district and LLG
- Agricultural Advisory services-Information dissemination to farmers
- Monthly planning meetings for DNC and SNC conducted
- Four trainings done at parish level by contracted FID service providers
- Financial audits facilitated
- Monitoring and Evaluation done

Staff Salaries paid for 6 months disseminated, farming tips and market information done on radio. Departmental vehicle maintained and serviced

Three meetings attended at NAADS research trials in sub counties Secretariat

One district level planning meeting

DPO facilitated to support ATAAS implementation in the district. DARST teams for R&D implementation facilitated.

Acquired and established plot levels for adoptive research trials Nine technology promotion visits carriedout

Facilitation of Farmers for a and CBFs done

Two planning meetings for DFF

supported subcounties and 4 reports prepared 18 Monitoring visits carried out by stakeholders

> Eight Financial Audits carried out Joint Results Framework(M&E)

Joint planning and priority setting(MSIP) meeting held District headquarters Monthly salaries for DNC and other statutory deduction paid for 12 months under programme management

- TDS established for adoptive
- Regional adaptive research and planning meetings held
- Four Multistakeholder innovation platforms and meetings held
- Support to District and LLG farmers for a planning meetings
- AAS farming tips and market information disseminated to farmers through radio and internet
- Mobilization and sensitization done at district level
- HLFOs trained on Quality, group marketing, linkages and value addition - 4 trainings conducted
- 40 Stakeholder monitoring visits, Financial audits.
- Participatory planning 8 Quarterly planning meetings held
- Backstopping visits, Monitoring and evaluation- Quality Assurance
- Supervision carried out in subcounties and 4 reports prepared
- Vehicles and office equipment maitained
- Farmers Fora planning meetings held at the 7 subcounties and reports prepared
- Thirty farmers trained on NAADS guidelines phase 2 in the 7
- Capacity development of service providers -Capacity of subcounty staff in handling crosscuting issues developed
- Farmer Institutional Development -Thirty farmers sensitised on farmers' institutional developmentation in 7 seminars held in 7 subcounties.
- Agricultura Advisory Services programme management and coordination at district and LLG level
- Agricultural Advisory services-Information dissemination to farmers
- Monthly planning meetings for DNC and SNC conducted

## Workplan Outputs

			2012	2/13		2013/14		
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planting Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		
4. Prod	duction and I	Marketing						
		by NAADS stakeholder - Annual/Semi Annual of planning meetings held				<ul> <li>Four trainings done at parish level by contracted FID service providers</li> <li>Financial audits facilitated</li> <li>Monitoring and Evaluation done by NAADS stakeholders</li> <li>Annual/Semi Annual constituency planning meetings held</li> </ul>		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	116,613	
		Non Wage Rec't:	14,229	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	115,288	Domestic Dev't	47,924	Domestic Dev't	51,530	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	129,517	Total	47,924	Total	168,143	
Output	: Technology Promoti	on and Farmer Advisory	y Services					
	technologies uted by farmer type	0 (Activity not planned)	)	0 (Activity not planned)	)	7 (Seven adaptive trials establis in 7 LLGs 544 Groups formed and 17 Gro promoters facilitated 1680 Food Security farmers supported HLFO formed and supported 12 Radio Programmes facilitate		
Non Sta	andard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not planned		Activity not planned		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	38,472	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	23,953	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	0	Total	0	Total	62,425	
	er Level Services							
•	: LLG Advisory Servi	· · · ·						
	farmers accessing ry services	1200 (District headquarters  Targetted groups at parish and village level)		700 (700 farmers from Seven LLC of Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Mpigi Town Council, Muduuma and Nkozi accessed)		with Advisory services		
	farmer advisory stration workshops	198 (Sub county level a level Training workshops he county and parish level	ld at sub	14 (Sub county level and parish lev Training workshops held at sub county and parish level by AASPs)		evel336 (Sub county level and parish level  Training workshops held at sub county and parish level by AASPs		

### **Workplan Outputs**

Approved Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

**Expenditure and Outputs by** end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)

2012/13

Proposed Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

2013/14

### 4. Production and Marketing

UShs Thousand

No. of functional Sub County Farmer Forums 7 (Sub county Headquarters NAADS funds disbursed to the seven LLG of Buwama. Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Mpigi Town Council, Muduuma and Nkozi sub county.

District headquarters Monthly salaries for SNCs, AASPs developed and other statutory deduction paid for 12 months

and evaluation- Quality Assurance 1. Supervision carried out in subcounties and 4 reports prepared CBFs facilitated

- 2. Vehicles and office equipment maitained
- 3. Farmers For a planning meetings done held at the 7 subcounties and reports prepared
- 4. Thirty farmers trained on NAADS guidelines phase 2 in the 7 Nkozi Sub County subcounties
- 5. Capacity development of service farmers done providers -Capacity of subcounty staff in handling crosscuting issues Joint results framework (M&E) developed
- 6. Farmer Institutional **Development - Thirty farmers** sensitised on farmers' institutional developmentation in 7 seminars held in 7 subcounties.
- 7. Agricultura Advisory Services programme management and coordination at district and LLG level.
- 8. Agricultural Advisory services-Information dissemination to farmers)

7 (Buwama Sub County FID Facilitated Motorcycle repaired Farmers facilitated during field days Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Field activities in 10 parishes supervised CBFs facilitated Joint results framework (M&E)

Kiringente Joint planning and priority setting (MSIP) done

Participatory planning, monitoring Joint results framework (M&E) developed FID Facilitated

> Farmers facilitated during field days Kammengo Sub County

Technology development and promotion for food security farmers

Joint results framework (M&E) developed

FID Facilitated CBFs facilitated

Technology development and promotion for Market oriented

FID Facilitated developed

FID Facilitated CBFs facilitated Kituntu Sub county Joint results framework (M&E)

developed CBFs facilitated Mpigi Town Council Joint results framework (M&E)

developed CBFs facilitated FID Facilitated

Contractual salaries for Sub County Information dissemination to Coordinators and NSSF deductions farmers

paid. Contracted Advisory Service Providers facilitatted

Joint planning and priority setting meetings (MSIP) done in six sub counties.

Technology development and promotion for food security farmers done in 7 LLGs

Technology development and promotion for market oriented farmers done in Kiringente and Muduuma Sub county.

Commercialization farmers grant provided in Muduuma Sub county. 8 (Sub county Headquarters NAADS funds disbursed to the seven LLG of Buwama. Mpigi Town Council, Muduuma and Nkozi sub county.

District headquarters Monthly salaries for SNCs, AASPs and other statutory deduction paid for 12 months

Participatory planning, monitoring and evaluation- Quality Assurance 1. Supervision carried out in subcounties and 4 reports prepared

- 2. Vehicles and office equipment maitained
- 3. Farmers For a planning meetings held at the 7 subcounties and reports prepared
- 4. Thirty farmers trained on NAADS guidelines phase 2 in the 7 subcounties
- 5. Capacity development of service providers -Capacity of subcounty staff in handling crosscuting issues developed
- 6. Farmer Institutional **Development - Thirty farmers** sensitised on farmers' institutional developmentation in 7 seminars held in 7 subcounties.
- 7. Agricultural Advisory Services programme management and coordination at district and LLG level.
- 8. Agricultural Advisory services-
- 9. 168 Market oriented farmers supported

10.14 Commercial farmers supported under the model village approach

11. Capacity strengthened for HLFOs

12. 1680 Food Security farmers supported in 7 LLGs)

### **Workplan Outputs**

2013/14 2012/13 Approved Budget, Planned **Expenditure and Outputs by** Proposed Budget, Planned UShs Thousand **Outputs (Quantity, Description** end Dec (Quantity, Description **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location) and Location) and Location)

### 4. Production and Marketing

Joint Results framework meeting held in Muduuma, Kammengo, Nkozi and Mpigi Town Council Farmer Institutional Development(FID) done in Muduuma, Nkozi, Kammengo, Kituntu, Mpigi T/C and Buwama Farmers Fora and community based facilitators(CBFs) facilitated in 7 Advisory and backstopping support

done in all 7 LLGs.) 700 (All Seven LLGs

progressive farmers

No. of farmers receiving Agriculture inputs

6234 (All Seven LLGs

Inputs provided to food security farmers (100 per parish) and other

Inputs provided to food security farmers (100 per parish) and other

progressive farmers

1344 (All Seven LLGs

Non Standard Outputs:

Inputs provided to food security farmers (100 per parish) and other

Market oriented farmers (Six per

700 farmers from Seven LLG of

Kituntu, Mpigi Town Council,

Muduuma and Nkozi accessed

Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente,

parish) provided with inputs)

progressive farmers

Market oriented farmers (Six per parish) provided with inputs)

700 farmers from Seven LLG of Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Mpigi Town Council, Muduuma and Nkozi accessed

Market oriented farmers (Six per parish) provided with inputs) 700 farmers from Seven LLG of Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Mpigi Town Council,

Muduuma and Nkozi accessed

Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 0 Domestic Dev't 714,419 Donor Dev't 0 Total 714,419

Wage Rec't: 0 Non Wage Rec't: 0 Domestic Dev't 304,692 Donor Dev't 304,692 Total

Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 0 Domestic Dev't 591,580 Donor Dev't 591,580 Total

#### **Output: Multi sectoral Transfers to Lower Local Governments**

Non Standard Outputs:

Buwama Sub County Supervision of NAADS activities done Kammengo Sub County

Water weed cleared at Buvumbo, Namugobo and Sanya Landing

Support supervision done Agricultural Officer. Mpigi Town Council Staff salaries paid Six supervision carriedout by Agricultural officer Kiringente Sub County

Disease surveillance done One field visit carried out by

Veterinary officer. Nkozi sub County

Field activities supervised by

Agricultural Officer

Farmers in Nakibanga sensitized on

cassava brown streak Kituntu Sub County

Supervision of Sub County NAADS

activities done

Workpl	lan C	<b>Dutputs</b>
--------	-------	----------------

		2012	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
4. Production and	Marketing						
	Wage Rec't:	10,714	Wage Rec't:	6,998	Wage Rec't:	11,036	
	Non Wage Rec't:	35,730	Non Wage Rec't:	3,470	Non Wage Rec't:	26,095	
	Domestic Dev't	358,833	Domestic Dev't	10,807	Domestic Dev't	187,073	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	405,277	Total	21,275	Total	224,204	
Function: District Production S	ervices						
1. Higher LG Services							
Output: District Production	Management Services						
Non Standard Outputs:	District headquarters  Four Quarterly departs meetings held Workplans and Quarte prepared Sundry office equipme	erly reports		and Water)	District headquarters Four Quarterly Super Production activities Four Quarterly depar meetings held Workplans and Quar prepared Sundry office equipn Utility bills for eletric paid Cold chain maintaine Extension of laborate partisioning done	rvision for done tmental terly reports ment procured city and water and office	
	Wage Rec't:	22,121	Wage Rec't:	4,881	Wage Rec't:	23,631	
	Non Wage Rec't:	11,485	Non Wage Rec't:	4,960	Non Wage Rec't:	20,284	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	2,766	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	33,606	Total	9,841	Total	46,681	

#### Output: Crop disease control and marketing

No. of Plant marketing facilities constructed

borer established

0 (Demonstration for coffee twig 0 (Activity not planned)

Demonstrations for water harvesting and management established in seven LLGs

Horticulture improvement at ADC BBW and CBSD controlled Protective gears (5 musks, 5 pairs of gum boots and 5 overalls)

procured at ADC

- Ffiteen Fruit and indigenous tree nurseries established at parish.

- Fifteen Water harvesting demonstrations established ( Kantini, Bukemba, Ssango, Musa, Bulunda, Luwala, Kawumba, Muge, Nakibanga, Nnindye, bukunge, Ggolo and Bunjakko

- Sensitization on land use management done using radio and print media)

0 (Activity not planned)

## **Workplan Outputs**

	2012	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
4. Production and	Marketing		
Non Standard Outputs:	Demonstration water Harvesting and management facilities constructed in 7 LLGS ( 20 gauge 15 roles of polythene, 40 bags of lime, 10 spades and 10 hoes) - Outstanding payment for irrigatic Treadle pumps supplied in FY 2011/2012.	Eight parish level sensitization on BBW control and coffee stalk bord disease done in Kiringente, Muduuma, Nkozi and Buwama Su County.  On Six Supervision visits to sub counties made  A meeting organize to share technologies from research Departmental meeting held.  Funds for procurement of treadle pumps returned to Treasury	er MAAIF support) done Demonstration for coffee twig borer

	Total	157,780	Total	38,094	Total	205,964		
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
	Domestic Dev't	112,407	Domestic Dev't	10,659	Domestic Dev't	123,722		
	Non Wage Rec't:	15,484	Non Wage Rec't:	8,344	Non Wage Rec't:	39,443		
	Wage Rec't:	29,889	Wage Rec't:	19,091	Wage Rec't:	42,799		

Output: Livestock Health an	d Marketing		
No. of livestock by type undertaken in the slaughter slabs	50625 (Slaughted in the 7 LLGs of Buwama, Nkozi, Kituntu, Muduuma, Kiringente and Kammengo and Mpigi Town Council - 50,625 livestock slaughtered)	7936 (Slaughted in the 7 LLGs of Buwama, Nkozi, Kituntu, Muduuma, Kiringente and Kammengo and Mpigi Town Council - 7936 livestock slaughtered)	42110 (Slaughted in the 7 LLGs of Buwama, Nkozi, Kituntu, Muduuma, Kiringente and Kammengo and Mpigi Town Council - 42110 livestock slaughtered)
No. of livestock vaccinated	60050 (Seven LLGs of Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Mpigi Town Council, Muduuma and Nkozi - 60,000 Livestock vaccinated - 7000 Dogs and Cats vaccinated - 210, 000 Birds vaccinated)	4500 (Seven LLGs of Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Mpigi Town Council, Muduuma and Nkozi 50,000hc used to vaccinate Livestock against FMD. 4500 Pets vaccinated from 7 LLGs.)	50000 (Seven LLGs of Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Mpigi Town Council, Muduuma and Nkozi - 50,000 Livestock vaccinated against FMD and NCD - 3000 Dogs and Cats vaccinated against Rabies - 80,000 Birds vaccinated against NCD)
No of livestock by types using dips constructed	60000 (Seven LLGs of Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Mpigi Town Council , Muduuma and Nkozi - 60,000 livestock accessing the Communal Tick Control Crushes)	20000 (Seven LLGs of Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Mpigi Town Council, Muduuma and Nkozi - 20,000 livestock accessing the Communal Tick Control Crushes.)	48654 (Seven LLGs of Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Mpigi Town Council, Muduuma and Nkozi - 60,000 livestock accessing the Communal Tick Control Crushes)

## Workplan Outputs

			2012	2/13		2013/14	
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)	scription	Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)	
<b>1</b> .	Production and M	<b>Aarketing</b>					
	Non Standard Outputs:	- A Communal cattle of constructed at Lwanga ward in Mpigi Town Council One Bucket Spray Pt - Two animal Check producted at Lungala in Town Council and Buj Muduuma Sub county - Surveillance of Aviat 7 LLGs Cold chain maintaine - Backstopping of field - Outstanding payment Pumps supplied in FY Two trainings held in a pooultry farming One study to a modern Six poultry units estab (Procurement of chick drugs/vaccines, poultry constructions) Two skills trainings on reinvestments, bokk ke records management, in	in Lwanga  amp procured  coints in Mpigi in Mpig	Influenza conducted in 7 LLGs in hot spots (markets,landing sites ar ared slaughter houses).  Herds sampled on disease surveillance Under DATIC 70 Traders trained legislation in livestock trade and in public health Four Supervision visits carried out Animal check points conducted at Lungala in Town Council and Bujuuko in Muduuma.  Departmental meeting held.  49 Farmers from 7 LLGs trained in Artificial Insermination at District arm headquarters		- One Bucket Spray Pump procured - Two animal Check points conducted at Lungala in Mpigi on Town Council and Bujuuko in Muduuma Sub county - Surveillance of Avian flu done in 7 LLGs Cold chain maintained - Backstopping of field staff done Two trainings held in modern pooultry farming One study to a modern poultry farm	
		Wage Rec't:	69,967	Wage Rec't:	38,624	Wage Rec't:	89,941
		Non Wage Rec't:	23,770	Non Wage Rec't:	11,334	Non Wage Rec't:	11,198
		Domestic Dev't	15,091	Domestic Dev't	6,200	Domestic Dev't	120,651
		Donor Dev't	20,000	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	20,000
		Total	128,828	Total	56,158	Total	241,790
	Output: Fisheries regulation						
	Quantity of fish harvested	0 (Data not provided by BMUs)		200000 (Nkozi, Buwama and Kammengo Sub Counties 200,000 Kgs from 15 landing sites)		800000000 (800 Tones to be harvested)	
	No. of fish ponds construsted and maintained	0 (Activity not planned	,	15 (15 Fish ponds maintained Kintuntu Sub County - 03 ponds Buwama Sub County - 03 ponds Mpigi Town Council- 08 ponds Muduuma Sub Countty - 01)		20 (20 Fish Ponds to be maintained in Muduuma, Kituntu, Mpigi Town Council, Buwama and Kiringente)	
	No. of fish ponds stocked	0 (Activity not planned	d)	0 (No planned Activity inadequate funds)	because of	0 (Activity not to be i	mplemented)

### **Workplan Outputs**

2012/13

2013/14

UShs Thousand

Approved Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

**Expenditure and Outputs by** end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)

Proposed Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

### 4. Production and Marketing

Non Standard Outputs:

- Drying Racks for silver fish (Mukene) Constructed at Ssenyondo Landing Site in Buwamasupervised in Kammengo, Nkozi Sub county

-A two stance pit latrine constructed Two fish patrols and check points at Katebo landing site in Bulunda parish in Buwama Sub county in FY 2011/2012 (outstanding payment)

- Six Fish Catchment Surveys conducted at District and three Sub workplan developed. Counties (Buwama, Kammengo and Nkozi)

- Lake Patrols conducted in three Sub Counties (Buwama, Kammengo and Nkozi)

- 24 Supervisory visits conducted in three Sub Counties

- Communities at Ssenvondo

Landing Site sensitized Two Five stance lined pitlatrines at Ssenvondo Landing site One Silver fish(Mukene) Store constructed at Ssenyondo Landing One training conducted at Ssenyondo on proper pitlatrine use

- 35 Mukene fishers, processors and traders Trained in value addition technologies

- 8 New value added Mukene products demonstrated

and maintenance

- 35 Mukene fishers, processors and traders supported to kick start production of mukene products

- 35 Mukene fishers, processors and traders supported to market mukene

- One study tour for 37 boat owners (from Ssenyondo and Katebo landing sites) to Kiyindi Landing Site in Buikwe District

Two trainings conducted for 20 fishing crews (from Ssenyondo and Katebo landing sites)

- Two trainings for 37 Boat owners (from Ssenyondo and Katebo landing sites) in savings, records keeping, marketing and investments

- Commissioning of CDD project activities

- Procurement of 5 modern Mukene Fishing units (Boats, engines, nets, lamps, pulleys)

- Support to kick start use of modern fishing equipment for month.

- Monitoring and Evaluation of project activities done

Two Fish Catchment Surveys conducted and 9 BMU elections and Buwama Sub County

conducted Four Fish catchment surveys

conducted Departmental Quarterly meeting held, report prepared and Quarterly

Funds for pit latrine construction returned to Treasury

- Drying Racks for silver fish (Mukene) Constructed at Ssenyondo Landing Site in Buwama Sub county

- Six Fish Catchment Surveys conducted at District and three Sub Counties (Buwama, Kammengo and Nkozi)

- Lake Patrols conducted in three Sub Counties (Buwama,

Kammengo and Nkozi)

- 24 Supervisory visits conducted in three Sub Counties

- Communities at Ssenvondo Landing Site sensitized Two Five stance lined pitlatrines at Ssenyondo Landing site One Silver fish(Mukene) Store constructed at Ssenyondo Landing One training conducted at Ssenyondo on proper pitlatrine use and maintenance

- 35 Mukene fishers, processors and traders Trained in value addition technologies

- 8 New value added Mukene products demonstrated

- 35 Mukene fishers, processors and traders supported to kick start production of mukene products

- 35 Mukene fishers, processors and traders supported to market mukene products

- One study tour for 37 boat owners (from Ssenyondo and Katebo landing sites) to Kiyindi Landing Site in Buikwe District

- Two trainings conducted for 20 fishing crews (from Ssenyondo and Katebo landing sites)

- Two trainings for 37 Boat owners (from Ssenyondo and Katebo landing sites) in savings, records keeping, marketing and investments

- Commissioning of CDD project activities

- Procurement of 5 modern Mukene Fishing units (Boats, engines, nets, lamps, pulleys)

- Support to kick start use of modern fishing equipment for

- Monitoring and Evaluation of project activities done

Project II

A baseline survey of the water hyacinth done on lake Victoria Mpigi

## Workplan Outputs

	201:	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

## 4. Production and Marketing

Project II A baseline survey of the hyacinth done on lake Mpigi Technical staff and contended to leaders trained in water control and managemete Assorted manual water removal equipment professed spades, pangast thrushers, fakes, wheel by gumboots, heavy duty ditch bank knives) Communities mobilize facilitated for manual of IEC materials produce disseminated Weavil rearing centres Weavils collected and infected sited Weavil impacts on the monitored Monitoring and evalut activities	Victoria mmunity r hyacinth nt hyacinth boured , barrows, heep groves and d and emoval d and established released to weed			Technical staff and coleaders trained in wat control and managem Assorted manual wateremoval equipment properties of the state of the s	er hyacinth ent er hyacinth rocured us, barrows, heep y groves and removal ed and s established I released to e weed
Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	35,968 17,985	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	21,532 4,727	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	39,811 4,740
Domestic Dev't	205,652	Domestic Dev't	3,500	Domestic Dev't	107,324

Total	259,605	Total	29,759	Total	151,875	
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
Domestic Dev't	205,652	Domestic Dev't	3,500	Domestic Dev't	107,324	
Non Wage Rec't:	17,985	Non Wage Rec't:	4,727	Non Wage Rec't:	4,740	
0	,	· ·		0		

#### Output: Tsetse vector control and commercial insects farm promotion

No. of tsetse traps deployed and maintained	70 (6 Sub counties of Buwama, Kammengo, Kituntu, Kiringente, Muduuma and Nkozi - 70 Tsetse Control Traps deployed and 3 litres of deltamethrin at Buyiga A and Bukabi in Musa Parish and Kiwumu A and Buzingu	a 70 (70 Tsetse traps deployed at Musa in Kammengo)
	in Luwala Parish Kammengo	

- Monitoring of tsetse traps done in

- One Honey processing Unit established in Buwama)

Non Standard Outputs: Data collected Tsetse Five surveillance visits carried on 4 Supervision reports on Tsetse

six sub counties

surveillance done in 7 LLGs		Trypanosomiasis contro Namugobo in Kammen Lukolo in Buwama		density prepared Data collected Tsetse surveillance done in 7 LLGs		
Wage Rec't:	11,154	Wage Rec't:	6,011	Wage Rec't:	9,911	
Non Wage Rec't:	3,968	Non Wage Rec't:	1,800	Non Wage Rec't:	4,019	
Domestic Dev't	1,845	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	4,334	
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
Total	16,967	Total	7,811	Total	18,264	

Output: Support to DATICs

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

			201	2/13		2013/14	
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plant Outputs (Quantity, Descr and Location)		Expenditure and Output end Dec (Quantity, Descr and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, D and Location)	
4. Pro	oduction and I	Marketing					
	Standard Outputs:	Ü		Activity not planned		Knowledge and techn disseminated to farm Agricultural Develop 20,000 Horticultural provided to farmers i	ers at ment Centre seedlings
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	3,215
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	3,928
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	0	Total	0	Total	7,143
2. Lo	wer Level Services						·
Outp	ut: Multi sectoral Trans	sfers to Lower Local Gover	rnments				
Non	Standard Outputs:						
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	4,626
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	183,800
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	4,500
		Total	0	Total	0	Total	192,926
Function	n: District Commercial S			101111	•	101111	172,720
	gher LG Services	,					
		and Promotion Services					
	f businesses inspected ompliance to the law	248 (Buwama, Kammeng Kiringente, Kituntu, Mudi Nkozi and Mpigi Town C	uuma,	0 (Acivities were not implecause funds were not rethe sector)			Muduuma,
meet	of trade sensitisation ings organised at the ct/Municipal Council	248 Business inspected) 4 (Mpigi Town Council at Buwama Four Sensitization meeting Constituency level Trade inventory compiled	gs at	0 (Acivities were not implemented because funds were not released to the sector)		· 10	
	f awareness radio rs participated in	4 (Buwama  Community sensitized on for All Programme 14 SACCOs monitored Four radio Programmes at Radio Buwama	Prosperi	t		d 4 (Community sensitized on	
		Trade Tourism and Development of the Development of Staff salaries for 12 months.	nent nd Distric ns paid)				
	f businesses issued trade licenses	512 (Buwama, Kammeng Kiringente, Kituntu, Mudi Nkozi and Mpigi Town Co	uuma,	0 (Acivities were not implecause funds were not rethe sector)			Muduuma,
		512 Business issued with Licenses Business register updated				549 Business issued Licenses Business register)	with Trading
Non	Standard Outputs:	Trade Inventory compiled		Three SACCOs audited at officials trained from Kitt Buwama and Nkozi Sub O	ıntu,	Trade Inventory com	piled

Workpl	lan O	utpu	ıts

			2013/14			
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plan Outputs (Quantity, Desc and Location)		Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Desc and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Production and I	Marketing					
	Wage Rec't:	3,798	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	6,781
	Non Wage Rec't:	550	Non Wage Rec't:	350	Non Wage Rec't:	1,232
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	8,489
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	4,348	Total	350	Total	16,502
Output: Enterprise Developm	nent Services					
No. of enterprises linked to UNBS for product quality and standards	0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planned)		30 (30 Local produced and linked to UNBS o standardization of pro-	n
No of businesses assited in business registration process	0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planned)		28 (28 Informal Busin with registration)	esses assiste
No of awareneness radio shows participated in	0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not implement planned)	nted as	6 (Three Radio talk sh at CBS and Radio Buy Community sensitizati product development a addition done in Five	wama on on and value
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not planned		Four Information bulle	etins produce
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	2,832
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	2,832
Output: Market Linkage Ser	vices					
No. of producers or producer groups linked to market internationally through UEPB	0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activities not implement planned)	ented as	15 (15 Progress Farme markets)	ers linked to
No. of market information reports desserminated	0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not implement planned)	nted as	4 (Four Quarterly reports prep	
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not planned		Procure market inform in five Rural Growth C	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	3,926
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	3,926
Output: Cooperatives Mobili	sation and Outreach Serv	rices				
No. of cooperatives assisted in registration	in 7 LLGs)			supported in 7 LLGs)	**	
No. of cooperative groups mobilised for registration	planned)			18 (Groups mobilized in 7 LLGs)		
No of cooperative groups supervised	planned) audited)		,			
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not planned		Statutory instruments	•
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	3,919
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	3,919

## Workplan Outputs

						2012/11		
		2012				2013/14		
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plan Outputs (Quantity, Desc and Location)		Expenditure and Outputs end Dec (Quantity, Descr and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)	nned scription	
Produc	tion and I	Marketing						
Output: Tou	rism Promotiona	al Servives						
No. and nam hospitality fa Lodges, hote restaurants)	cilities (e.g.	20 (Hospitality facilities i	nspected <sup>*</sup>	0 (Activity not implemented planned)	ed as	20 (Hospitality facilities	es inspected)	
No. and nam tourism sites		16 (District Tourist sites s	supervise	<ul><li>d)0 (Activity not implemented)</li></ul>	ed as	16 (District Tourist site	es supervised	
	m promotion anstremed in opment plans	4 (District and Sub Count staff mentored on mainstr Tourism in Development	il0 (Activity not implemented as planned)		4 (Four Tourism promotion meetings held)			
Non Standar	d Outputs:	Activity not planned	-	Activity not planned		Investment committee and members oriented	established	
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	3,145	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	0	Total	0	Total	3,145	
Output: Indu	strial Developm	ent Services						
No. of oppor identified for development	industrial	_		6 (Industrial sites ident	tified)			
No. of produ identified for value addition	cer groups collective	15 (Producer groups supp	orted)	0 (Activity not implemented)	ed as	16 (Producer groups su	ipported)	
No. of value facilities in the	addition	16 (Value addition sites is	nspected)	0 (Activity not implemented)	ed as	5 (Value addition sites	inspected)	
A report on t value addition existing and	n support	Yes (Reports prepared)		No (Activity not implement planned)	nted as	Yes (Reports prepared	)	
Non Standar		Activity not planned		Activity not planned		Four Sensitization wor value addition, post ha handling done		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	704	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	0	Total	0	Total	704	
Output: Tou	rism Developme	nt						
No. of Touris Plans and reg developed		1 (District Toursim Action Plan Developed)		0 (Activity not implemented as planned)		1 (District Trade and Toursim Action Plan Developed)		
Non Standar	d Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not planned		Local Crafts and Artsmen sensitize and linked to markets Promotion of pro poor Tourism done in 7 LLGs		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	1,985	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	0	Total	0	Total	1,985	

### 5. Health

## **Workplan Outputs**

	201	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

### 5. Health

Function: Primary Healthcare

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Healthcare Management Services** 

### **Workplan Outputs**

	201	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

#### 5. Health

Non Standard Outputs:

Salary paid to the 201 staff in all 18 Staff salaries paid for six months Govt health units: Mpigi Hc, Muduuma HC, Ssekiwunga HC, EPI Centre, Kyali HC, Kibumbiro HC, Kafumu HC, DDHs Clinic, Buwama HC Nindye HC, Bukasa HC. Butoolo HC. Kampiringisa HC,Bunjako HC,Nabyewanga HC

-Health Inspection carried out

Health promotion services delivered, and these include:

- -Delivery of comprehensive HIV/IDS services in collaboration with Mildmay
- -Scaling up inter-related effective and sustainable PMTCT services with PREFA
- -Integrated outreach services with STRIDES under SDS programme -Strengthening of health management systems in collaboration with World health Organisation (WHO)
- Training of health workers under Global Fund programme
- Payment of support staff at Nabyewanga H/C II

Motor vehicle repaired Utility bills paid Mild May Uganda - Supported Technical Support Supervision at HSD level. Ggolo HC, Buyiga HC, Kituntu HC, Support joint Support supervision for DHT members Expert clients facilitated at Health Centre IIIs and IV Partners review meeting facilitated - Transportation of CD4 blood samples from Butoolo and Buwama to Mpigi H/C IV done. HIV/AIDS Workplan for FY 2012/2013 developed Outreaches at Bunjakko, Muduuma and sustainable PMTCT services and Katende facilitated Quarterly SACCO meeting for CSOs supported under probation

ART activities under comprehensive HIV/AIDS services supported

Supervision by District Engineer facilitated Administrative support to DHO and

Probation office done. World AIDS Day commemoration supported **PREFA** 

ART mentorship to H/Ws and coaching for TB DOTS to TB patients done.

Follow up done on H/Ws on PMTCT up dates at PMTCT sites.

- Results transported to PMTCT sites and Testing Laboratories
- Two HSD coordination meetings organized
- Tracking of HIV positive mothers facilitated
- Monitoring of PMTCT sites done
- PMTCT Counselors paid
- Three Radio Talk Shows facilitated.
- Health workers monitored by DHT and Biannual feedback meeting held SDS Support
- One extended Quarterly DHT meeting supported
- Micro planning meeting for integrated outreaches held
- Micro planning meeting for World AIDS Day and Youth Day supported
- Quarterly HMIS performance review meeting supported
- Monthly integrated support supervision by DHT and HSD supported

Salary paid to the 271 staff in all 19 Govt health units: Mpigi Hc, Muduuma HC, Ssekiwunga HC, EPI Centre, Kyali HC, Kibumbiro HC, Kafumu HC, DDHs Clinic, Buwama HC Nindye HC, Ggolo HC, Buyiga HC, Kituntu HC, Bukasa HC, Butoolo HC, Kampiringisa HC,Bunjako HC, Nabyewanga HC and Bumoozi H/C II Mild May Uganda -Delivery of comprehensive HIV/IDS services in collaboration

- with Mildmay -Scaling up inter-related effective
- with Mild May Uganda
- Quarterly technical support supervision of of health units -Integrated outreach services with STRIDES under SDS programme -Strengthening of health management systems in collaboration with World health
- Organisation (WHO) - Training of health workers under Global Fund programme
- Payment of support staff at Nabyewanga H/C I SURE; Procurement and distribution of essentail health commodities
- Funds disbursed to 3 Community Veteran groups under LRDP (Muduuma, Mpigi T/C and Kiringente)

## **Workplan Outputs**

			2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, F Outputs (Quantity, I and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, D and Location)		
Health							
			<ul> <li>Integrated outreache and Bukasa supported</li> <li>World AIDS Day and supported</li> <li>Child Days Plus active supported</li> </ul>	l Youth Day			
	Wage Rec't:	1,138,950	Wage Rec't:	557,289	Wage Rec't:	1,520,552	
	Non Wage Rec't:	25,548	Non Wage Rec't:	11,302	Non Wage Rec't:	49,870	
	Domestic Dev't	2,195	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	11,743	
	Donor Dev't	374,649	Donor Dev't	64,635	Donor Dev't	270,616	
	Total	1,541,342	Total	633,226	Total	1,852,781	
Output: Promotion of Sanita	tion and Hygiene						
Non Standard Outputs:	Standard Outputs: -Hygiene promotional inspection carried out in insitutions and in 7 LLGs done households		Sanitation and hygiene in 7 LLGs done	einspection	<ul> <li>-Hygiene promotiona carried out in insituti households</li> </ul>		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	2,403	
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,416	Non Wage Rec't:	600	Non Wage Rec't:	2,360	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	2,416	Total	600	Total	4,763	
2. Lower Level Services							
Output: NGO Hospital Servi							
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in NGO hospitals facilities.	2460 (2460 Deliverie supervised)	s to be	951 (2236 Deliveries s Nkozi Hospital)	supervised at	2500 (2500 Deliverie supervised)	es to be	
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO hospital facility	4200 (Nkozi Sub Cou	·		76 Outpatients received at			
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO hospital facility	30000 (Nkozi Sub Co	4200 Inpatients received) Nkozi Hospital) 30000 (Nkozi Sub County 3116 (3116 Inpatients received at 30,000 Inpatients expected at Nkozi Nkozi Hospital) Hospital)		30000 (Nkozi Sub County 30,000 Inpatients expected at Nkozi Hospital)			
Non Standard Outputs:	Nkozi sub county Antinental and postna planning and HIV/AI		provided			unty nd postnatal, family HIV/AIDS services	
	offered		Maama Kits provided		offered		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	207,388	Non Wage Rec't:	97,422	Non Wage Rec't:	207,087	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 207,388	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	97,422	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 <b>207,087</b>	
Output: NGO Basic Healthc		201,300	101111	71,444	10141	201,001	
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the NGO Basic health facilities	1348 (St Monica katende in Kiringente		423 (423 Deliveries supervised at Lower NGO units)		1500 (St Monica katende in Kiringente Bujuuko H/C and Nswanjere in Muduuma Kkonge H/C in Mpigi Town Coun Ggoli and Kibanga H/C in Kammengo Mitara Maria in Buwama Sub county.)		

## Workplan Outputs

*5*.

	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Out end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Hea	lth						
immuni Pentava	r of children ized with alent vaccine in the asic health facilities	2200 (St Monica katen Kiringente Bujuuko H/C and Nsw Muduuma Kkonge H/C in Mpigi ' Ggoli and Kibanga H/C Kammengo Mitara Maria in Buwar county.)	anjere in Town Coun C in	1896 (1896 Children I Lower NGO units) cil	mmunized a	at 2500 (nte Bujuuko H/C and Nsv Muduuma Kkonge H/C in Mpigi Ggoli and Kibanga H/ Kammengo Mitara Maria in Buwa county.)	Town Council C in
visited	r of outpatients that the NGO Basic acilities	14800 (8 NGO basic hounits: Kkonge HC II (ir T/Council), St Monica II (in Kiringente), Buju Muduuma, Nswanjere Muduuma, St Micheal HC II (in Kammengo songolo Health Centre II s/county), Kibanga HC Kammengo) and Mital II in Buwama)	n Mpigi Katende HO uko HC II in HC II (in Kammengo (county), (Nkozi II (in	n o	ents visited	15000 (8 NGO basic I units: Kkonge HC II (i T/Council), St Monica II (in Kiringente), Buj Muduuma, Nswanjere Muduuma, St Micheal HC II (in Kammengo: Ggolo Health Centre I s/county), Kibanga HC Kammengo) and Mita II in Buwama sub Cou	in Mpigi a Katende HC uuko HC II in b HC II (in l Kammengo s/county), I (Nkozi C II (in ala maria HC
visited	r of inpatients that the NGO Basic facilities	7200 (St Monica katen Kiringente Bujuuko H/C and Nsw Muduuma Kkonge H/C in Mpigi ' Ggoli and Kibanga H/C Kammengo Mitara Maria in Buwar county.)	anjere in Fown Counc C in	1894 (1894 Inpatients Lower NGO units) cil	registered a	t 7200 (St Monica kater Kiringente Bujuuko H/C and Nsv Muduuma Kkonge H/C in Mpigi Ggoli and Kibanga H/ Kammengo Mitara Maria in Buwa county.)	vanjere in Town Council C in
Non Sta	andard Outputs:	1. Katende H/c 2. Nswanjere H/c 3. Bujuuko H/C 4. Kkonge H/C 5. Ggoli H/C 6 Mitala Maria H/C 7. Kibanga H/C		Antinental and postnate provided	tal services	1. Katende H/c 2. Nswanjere H/c 3. Bujuuko H/C 4. Kkonge H/C 5. Ggoli H/C 6 Mitala Maria H/C 7. Kibanga H/C	
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	86,136	Non Wage Rec't:	41,251	Non Wage Rec't:	86,136
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	86,136	Total	41,251	Total	86,136

2012/13

No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the Govt. health facilities

H/C III in Kituntu S/county

- Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi
- Bunjakko H/C III and Buwama H/C III in Buwama Sub county
- Kampiringisa H/C III in)

6103 (- Bukasa H/C  $\,$  II and Kituntu 2148 (2148 Deliveries supervised by health workers at;

in Kituntu S/county

- Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi sub county.
- Bunjakko H/C III and Buwama H/C III in Buwama Sub county
- Kampiringisa H/C III)

7500 (- Bukasa H/C II and Kituntu H/C III in Kituntu S/county

Bukasa H/C III and Kituntu H/C III - Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi

2013/14

- sub county.
- Bunjakko H/C III and Buwama H/C III in Buwama Sub county - Kampiringisa H/C III in
- Kammengo Sub County)

## Workplan Outputs

		2012	2013/14		
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
4	5. Health				
	%age of approved posts filled with qualified health workers	65 (- Bukasa H/C II and Kituntu H/C III in Kituntu S/county - Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi sub county Bunjakko H/C III and Buwama H/C III in Buwama Sub county - Kampiringisa H/C III in)	58 (Approved posts filled with Qualified Health Workers)	72 (- Bukasa H/C II and Kituntu H/C III in Kituntu S/county - Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi sub county Bunjakko H/C III and Buwama H/C III in Buwama Sub county - Kampiringisa H/C III in Kammengo)	
	Number of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	240000 (- Bukasa H/C II and Kituntu H/C III in Kituntu S/county - Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi sub county Bunjakko H/C III and Buwama H/C III in Buwama Sub county - Kampiringisa H/C III in Kammengo sub county)	102816 (- 102816 Outpatients registered at; Bukasa H/C II and Kituntu H/C III in Kituntu S/county - Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi sub county.  - Bunjakko H/C III and Buwama H/C III in Buwama Sub county - Kampiringisa H/C III in Kammengo sub county)	210000 (- Bukasa H/C II and Kituntu H/C III in Kituntu S/county - Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi sub county.  - Bunjakko H/C III and Buwama H/C III in Buwama Sub county - Kampiringisa H/C III in Kammengo sub county)	
	No.of trained health related training sessions held.	70 (- Bukasa H/C II and Kituntu H/C III in Kituntu S/county - Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi sub county Bunjakko H/C III and Buwama H/C III in Buwama Sub county - Kampiringisa H/C III in Kammengo sub county)	41 (Staff training and mentorship done)	50 (- Bukasa H/C II and Kituntu H/C III in Kituntu S/county - Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi sub county Bunjakko H/C III and Buwama H/C III in Buwama Sub county - Kampiringisa H/C III in Kammengo sub county)	
	%of Villages with functional (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) VHTs.	99 (Seven LLGS of Buwama, Kammengo, Kituntu, Kiringente, Muduuma, Nkozi and Mpigi Town Council.)	99 (Seven LLGS of Buwama, Kammengo, Kituntu, Kiringente, Muduuma, Nkozi and Mpigi Town Council.)	75 (Seven LLGS of Buwama, Kammengo, Kituntu, Kiringente, Muduuma, Nkozi and Mpigi Town Council.)	
	No. of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine	8143 (Seven LLGs of Buwama, Kammengo, Nkozi, Kituntu, Muduuma, Kiringente and Mpigi Town Council Immunized under Routine immunization and Child Days Plus)	3602 (3602 Children Immunized in Seven LLGs of Buwama, Kammengo, Nkozi, Kituntu, Muduuma, Kiringente and Mpigi Town Council Immunized under Routine immunization)	1 8000 (Seven LLGs of Buwama, Kammengo, Nkozi, Kituntu, Muduuma, Kiringente and Mpigi Town Council Immunized under Routine immunization and Child Days Plus)	
	Number of trained health workers in health centers	60 (1364 VHTs trained in all the 7 subcounties of Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Mpigi Town council, Muduuma an Nkozi)		100 (100 Health Workers trained in all the 7 subcounties of Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Mpigi Town council, Muduuma and Nkozi)	
	Number of inpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	15234 (- Bukasa H/C II and Kituntu H/C III in Kituntu S/county - Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi sub county Bunjakko H/C III and Buwama H/C III in Buwama Sub county - Kampiringisa H/C III in)	4974 (4974 Inpatients registered at Health units of; Bukasa H/C II and Kituntu H/C III in Kituntu S/county - Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi sub county Bunjakko H/C III and Buwama H/C III in Buwama Sub county - Kampiringisa H/C III)	Kituntu H/C III in Kituntu S/county	

### **Workplan Outputs**

		2012/13			2013/14		
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, Deand Location)	•	Proposed Budget, Ple Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
5. Health							
Non Standar	d Outputs:	- Bukasa H/C II and Kituntu H/C III in Kituntu S/county - Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi sub county Bunjakko H/C III and Buwama H/C III in Buwama Sub county - Kampiringisa H/C III in		- Bukasa H/C II and Kituntu H/C III in Kituntu S/county - Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi sub county Bunjakko H/C III and Buwama H/C III in Buwama Sub county - Kampiringisa H/C III in Kammengo Sub County		III in Kituntu S/county - Nnindye H/C III, Ggolo H/C III i and Nabyewanga H/C II in Nkozi sub county.	
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	100,666	Non Wage Rec't:	45,663	Non Wage Rec't:	100,666
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0

Output: Multi sectoral Transfers to Lower Local Governments

Total

100,666

Non Standard Outputs:

Wages for garbage collector at Nkozi paid Sanitation and hygiene sensitization done by Health Assistant Hygiene and sanitation inspection done at Kayabwe Trading Centre Kiringente Sub County Sanitation and hygiene training and sensitization seminar held HIV/AIDS awareness workshop organized Mpigi Town Council Garbage collection done Mpigi Town Council Town Cleaning done Unclaimed bodies burried Kammengo Sub County Community mobilization for Sanitation week activities done

Total

45,663

Total

100,666

Kammengo Sub County Emptying of two pitlatrines done at Buvumbo landing site and Kammengo Trading Centre Inspection of sanitation and hygiene done in Musa and Luwala parishes.

Total	46,192	Total	12,219	Total	37,625	
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
Domestic Dev't	23,796	Domestic Dev't	829	Domestic Dev't	0	
Non Wage Rec't:	22,396	Non Wage Rec't:	11,390	Non Wage Rec't:	37,625	
Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	

3. Capital Purchases

**Output: Other Capital** 

		4 ID 1 ( D)	201		,	2013/14	,	
USi	hs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		Expenditure and Outputs end Dec (Quantity, Descr and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		
Health								
Non Standard Ou	tputs:	-4 Gabbage skips procur growth centres in Kiring s/county - Supply of a solar panel Nabyewanga H/C II	gente	al Activity not implemented	as plann	ed Four Gabage Skips Pro Muduuma	ocured in	
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	7,633	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	2,191	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	7,633	Total	0	Total	2,191	
Output: Healthce	ntre constr	uction and rehabilitation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
No of healthcentre rehabilitated	es	0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planne	d)	
No of healthcentre constructed	es	1 (- Retention for OPD Construction (Phase I) a HC II in Konkoma ward Town council - Retention on construct Maternity at Sekiwunga house at Nabyewanga)	in Mpigi	0 (Activity not implement a planned)	ed as	0 (Activity not planne	d)	
Non Standard Ou	tputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not implemented	as plann	ed Activity not planned		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	6,871	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	6,871	Total	0	Total	0	
Output: Staff hou	ises constru	ction and rehabilitation						
No of staff houses rehabilitated	S	0 (Activity not Planed)		0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not Planed)		
No of staff houses constructed	S	1 (-A staff house constru Buwama Health centre I Mbizzinnya parish in Bu s/county)	II, in	0 (Activity not implemented as planned)		1 (A Two Unit staff house constructed at Muduuma H/C III Tiliboggo Parish in Muduuma Su County.		
						Outstanding balance f constructed at Buwam paid.)	a H/C III	
Non Standard Ou	tputs:	Activity not Planed		Activity not implemented	as plann	edOutstanding for a staff completed in FY 2012 Buwama H/C III paid		
						Supervision reports pr	epared	
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	39,927	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	64,015	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	39,927	Total	0	Total	64,015	

### **Workplan Outputs**

		2012		2013/14				
UShs Thousar	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Output end Dec (Quantity, Descr and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)			
. Health								
No of maternity wards constructed	1 (- Maternity ward co Kampiringisa HC II in parish, Kammengo s/c	Muyira	0 (Activity not implement planned)	ted as	1 (Maternity Ward Co Nnindye H/C III in N County			
Non Standard Outputs:	Supervision and Inspec	Supervision and Inspection report		Activity not implemented as plann		Outstanding balance for maternity constructed at Kampiringisa H/C III and Sekiwunga H/C III paid) ned Payment of outstanding balance for a maternity ward constructed at Ssekiwunga H/C III and Kampiringisa H/C III		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0		
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0		
	Domestic Dev't	150,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	246,943		
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
	Total	150,000	Total	0	Total	246,943		
Output: OPD and other w	ard construction and reha	bilitation						
No of OPD and other wards rehabilitated	0 (Activity not planned	1)	0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planne	ed)		
No of OPD and other wards constructed	1 (- Construction of an I) at Kkonkoma in Mp Council (using LDG))	OPD (phas igi Town	e 0 (Activity not planned in that Quarter.)		(Construction of an OPD at Kkonkoma H/C (Phase III)  Outstanding balance for phase II			
Non Standard Outputs:		Site supervision reports Monitoring and Evaluation reports			paid) Payment of outstandi OPD construction (Pl Site supervision report Monitoring and Evaluation	ng balance or nase II) rts		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0		
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0		
	Domestic Dev't	17,007	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	24,315		
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
	Total	17,007	Total	0	Total	24,315		

### 6. Education

Function: Pre-Primary and Primary Education

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Primary Teaching Services** 

No. of qualified primary teachers

No. of teachers paid salaries

1068 (1068 Teachers in UPE Schools in the seven LLGs) 1068 (Primary Teachers salaries

paid for 1068 teachers in UPE

Schools

7 subcounties below Muduuma, Nkozi, Kituntu Mpigi TC, Buwama Kamengo, Kiringete)

1083 (1083 Teachers in UPE Schools Accessing Salaries) 1083 (Monthly Salaries for Primary 1047 (Primary Teachers salaries

teachers paid in 7 subcounties

Muduuma, Nkozi,Kituntu Mpigi TC, Buwama Kamengo, Kiringete)

1047 (1047Teachers in UPE Schools in the seven LLGs) paid for 1047 teachers in UPE Schools

7 subcounties below Muduuma, Nkozi,Kituntu Mpigi TC, Buwama Kamengo, Kiringete)

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

	2012/13			2013/14		
UShs Thousand			•	•	•	
on				1		
Outputs:	District headquarters		Departmental vehicle	eserviced	District headquarters	3
	<ul><li>Twinning programm schools</li><li>Literacy Day held</li></ul>	e for primary	у		<ul> <li>Twinning program schools</li> <li>Literacy Day held</li> <li>Four workshops fo teachers held</li> <li>Four Quarterly more</li> </ul>	me for primary r primary nitoring and
	Wage Rec't:	4,200,472	Wage Rec't:	2,114,420	Wage Rec't:	4,510,638
	Non Wage Rec't:	6,899	Non Wage Rec't:	415	Non Wage Rec't:	15,100
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	11,701
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
			Total	2,114,834	Total	4,537,439
	UShs Thousand CON Outputs:	Outputs (Quantity, Land Location)  Outputs: District headquarters  - Education conference - Twinning programm schools - Literacy Day held - Four workshops for teachers held  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	and Location)  Outputs: District headquarters  - Education conference day held - Twinning programme for primary schools - Literacy Day held - Four workshops for primary teachers held  Wage Rec't: 4,200,472 Non Wage Rec't: 6,899 Domestic Dev't 0	Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)  Outputs: District headquarters Departmental vehicle  - Education conference day held - Twinning programme for primary schools - Literacy Day held - Four workshops for primary teachers held  Wage Rec't: 4,200,472 Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 6,899 Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't 0 Domestic Dev't	Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)  Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)  Outputs: District headquarters Departmental vehicle serviced  - Education conference day held - Twinning programme for primary schools - Literacy Day held - Four workshops for primary teachers held  Wage Rec't: 4,200,472 Wage Rec't: 2,114,420  Non Wage Rec't: 6,899 Non Wage Rec't: 415  Domestic Dev't 0 Domestic Dev't 0	Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)  Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

No of Students massing in	490 (Evmant 490 atudas	nto from 216	560 (560 Dunila massa	d in Division	5.16 (5.16 Expected at	udanta in	
No. of Students passing in grade one	priamry schools both g private)		One in 2011)	569 (569 Pupils passed in Division One in 2011)		amry schools	
No. of pupils enrolled in UPE	51500 (In all the 7 subcounties UPE Funds disbursed to 109 UPE schools		54998 (In all the 7 subcounties  -Supervision and inspection carried out on daily basis basis and reports written  -Quarterly monitoring carried out and reports written)				
No. of student drop-outs	250 (Expected Drop or Accademic Year 2012 UPE Schools)		97 (97 Drop outs were UPE Schools)	e registered in	n 300 (Expected Drop out in Accademic Year 2013 in the 110 UPE Schools)		
No. of pupils sitting PLE	45860 (45860 PLE Candidates from 5311 (Only 5311 Students out of 246 Primary schools both gov't and the registered 5549 Sat PLE in private in 2012)				5654 (5654 PLE Candidates from 246 Primary schools both gov't and private in 2012)		
Non Standard Outputs:	Sports, Athletics, Girl of Boy Scout camps, MM carried at zonal, District National levels. These once at each level	ID festivals et and	238 Absentees did not	t sit PLE	In all the 7 subcounti UPE Funds disbursed schools -Supervision and inspout on daily basis bas written -Quarterly monitoring and reports written	to 110 UPE pection carried ais and reports	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	365,695	Non Wage Rec't:	243,797	Non Wage Rec't:	322,706	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	365,695	Total	243,797	Total	322,706	

Output: Multi sectoral Transfers to Lower Local Governments

Workpl	lan Oı	atputs

			201	2/13		2013/14	
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
í.	Education				·		
	Non Standard Outputs:			Buwama Sub County Buwama Tournament s Muduuma Sub County Retention paid for teac constructed at Ndibulu FY 2011/2012. Nkozi Sub County Retention paid for a 5 s latrine constructed at L in FY 2011/2012.	hers house ngi P/S in		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	9,800	Non Wage Rec't:	1,260	Non Wage Rec't:	2,800
		Domestic Dev't	80,101	Domestic Dev't	1,625	Domestic Dev't	49,476
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	89,901	Total	2,885	Total	52,276
	3. Capital Purchases						
	Output: Buildings & Other S	tructures (Administrati	ve)				
		SFG Projects: - Outsatnding LDG and commitments for FY 20 paid					
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	5,252	Domestic Dev't	2,289	Domestic Dev't	0
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	5,252	Total	2,289	Total	0
	Output: Vehicles & Other Tr	ansport Equipment					
	Non Standard Outputs:	- Motor vehicle bank lo	oan paid on	- Motor vehicle bank lo	oan paid	- Motor vehicle bank monthly basis to Stan	
		- Vehicle Insurance clemonthly basis	ared on			- Vehicle Insurance cl monthly basis	eared on
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	49,492	Domestic Dev't	21,425	Domestic Dev't	42,000
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	49,492	Total	21,425	Total	42,000
	Output: Classroom construct						
	No. of classrooms rehabilitated in UPE	0 (Activity not planned	)	0 (Activity not planned	1)	0 (Activity not planne	
	No. of classrooms constructed in UPE	4 (SFG Projects:  - A two classroom Blo Buwungu p/s in Nabite Buwama s/county  - A two classroom Bloc at Kkonkoma P/S in Kl Ward in Mpigi Town.)	ete parish i ck at:	0 (Activities not implemented as planned)		4 (Muduuma, Nkozi Sub County - A 2 classroom block constructed at Jeza P/S in Muduuma Sub Coun - A 2 Classroom Block constructed at Lubanda P/S in Nkozi Sub County)	

### Workplan Outputs

			2012		2013/14		
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Output end Dec (Quantity, Descr and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)	
6.	Education						
	Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activities not implemente planned	ed as	Outstanding balance Classroom Blocks cor Kkonkoma P/S in Mp Buwungu P/S in Buw county in FY 2012/20	nstructed at oigi T/C, vama Sub
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
		Domestic Dev't	72,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	131,479
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	72,000	Total	0	Total	131,479
	Output: Latrine construction	and rehabilitation					
	No. of latrine stances rehabilitated	0 (Activity not planned	1)	0 (Activity not planned)	0 (Activity not planned)		ed)
	No. of latrine stances constructed  Non Standard Outputs:	36 (- A two lined pit la John Bosco Katende P/ Kiringente Sub County - A Five stance lined pi Wamatovu UMEA in F parish in Kiringente su - A Five stance lined pi Denis Nkasi P/S in Nk. Kituntu Sub County - A five stance lined pi Marys Bunjakko P/S ir parish in Buwama Sub - A four stance lined p St Balikuddembe Buyi Parish in Buwama Sub LGMSDP Projects: Five stance pit latrines - Kibanga p/sch in Lw Kammengo s/county - Five Stance pit latrin Masaka p/sch. In Luwala parish, Kamme - Five Stance pit latrines sibumbiro P/S in Jeza Muduuma Sub County Activity not planned	(S in at latrine at Kikondo b county it latrine at S asi parish at latrine at S a Bunjakko County it latrine at wa in Ssang County at: agwa parish as St Mary's at: agwa parish as St Mary's at Parish in	St. go		22 (Mpigi Town Cou Muduuma Sub Count - A Five stance lined a urinal and hand was constructed at Kafum Mpigi Town Council - A Four stance lined a urinal and hand was constructed at Buyala Muduuma Sub Count - A 5 stance pit latring P/S in Kituntu)	pit latrine with shing facility u P/S in pit latrine with shing facility t C/U P/S in ty. e at Lwaweeba
	Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Only bank charges deducted Conditional assessment of pit latrines and classroom UPE schools	n status o	1	n done in FY 012/2013 (5 e at Equator /C, A 5 Stance ine at St John ringente S/C, A /S in Buwama pit latrine at a S/C, A ne at Nkasi

P/S in Kituntu and a 5 stance lined pit latrine at Wamatovu UMEA in

Kiringente S/C.

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

		201	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
. Education							
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	76,382	Domestic Dev't	346	Domestic Dev't	103,021	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	76,382	Total	346	Total	103,021	
<b>Sunction:</b> Secondary Education							
1. Higher LG Services							
<b>Output: Secondary Teaching</b>	Services						
No. of teaching and non teaching staff paid			211 (Salaries for six months paid t 211 secondary teachers)		to 270 (Muduuma, Nkozi,Kituntu Mpigi TC, Buwama Kamengo, Kiringete Monthly salaries for secondary school teachers paid)		
No. of students passing O level	36750 (Buwama, Migi Town Council, Muduuma, Kiringente, Nkozi, Kammengo and Kituntu 36750 students expected to pass Ordinary level)		0 (Data not provided by secondary schools)		y 1984 (Buwama, Migi Town Council, Muduuma, Kiringente, Nkozi, Kammengo and Kituntu 1984 students expected to pass Ordinary level)		
No. of students sitting O level	37115 (Buwama, Migi Town Council, Muduuma, Kiringente, Nkozi, Kammengo and Kituntu 37115 students expected to pass Ordinary level)		0 (Data not provided by secondary schools)		y 2189 (Buwama, Migi Town Council, Muduuma, Kiringente, Nkozi, Kammengo and Kituntu 2189 students expected to pass Ordinary level)		
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not planned		Activity not planned		
	Wage Rec't:	1,746,825	Wage Rec't:	808,098	Wage Rec't:	2,163,485	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	1,746,825	Total	808,098	Total	2,163,485	
2. Lower Level Services							
Output: Secondary Capitatio	n(USE)(LLS)						
No. of students enrolled in USE	31245 (Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Muduuma, Mpigi T/C and Nkozi		25412 (25412 students enrolled in USE Schools		n 4239 (Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Muduuma, Mpigi T/C and Nkozi		
	and inspected	1	USE funds disbursed to 25 USE and beneficiary schools in 7 LLGs.)		4239 Students enroll USE beneficiary sch and inspected		
	-monitoring and supe prepared and discusse				-monitoring and supervision report prepared and discussed)		

### **Workplan Outputs**

2012/1			2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	UShs Thousand Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location) Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)			Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
Education						
Non Standard Outputs:	USE funds disbursed to schools; Brain Trust C Kawumba- 27,777,000 Bullamu Sec school- 3 Bunjakko Island- 789 Cardinal Nsubuga SSS 44,526,000/=, Fisher I Kalagala High School- 49,491,000/=, Kibuuk SSS- 57,441,000/=, Kibuuk SSS- 57,441,000/=, Kibuuk SSS- 57,441,000/= Maria Hill School- 45, Mitala Maria Progress 17,343,000/= Mpigi H54,990,000/= St Franc Kankobe-11,421,000/= Bujjo SS- 4,794,000/= Muduuma - 15,651,00 Joseph's SS Kkonge - St. Marks's SS Kamm 105,534,000/=, St. Ph: Equatorial SS Nabusat 50,799,000/=, St. Mug Jjalamba- 41,031,000/ SS Katende - 72,474,0 Waggumbulizi SS 9,44	college 0/= 50/= 50/= 50/= 50/= 50/= 50/= 55,424,000/= 6,000/=, 8 Kitakyusa Branch - 45,966,000 - a Memorial ikomeko SS -, Mitara , 684,000/=, ive ss-ligh School-is SS = St Johns - St. John St. Bolo/=, St. Bolo/=, St. Bolo/=, St. Bolo/=, St. Bolo/=, St. St. There: 1000/=, St. There: 1000/=,	5.		Inspection report pre	pared
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	951,096	Non Wage Rec't:	634,064	Non Wage Rec't:	986,450
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	951,096	Total	634,064	Total	986,450
Output: Multi sectoral Trai Non Standard Outputs:	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total	0 0 0 0 0	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 0 0 0	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 4,000 0 0 4,000
3. Capital Purchases	G	• \				
Output: Buildings & Other Non Standard Outputs:	Structures (Administrat	ive)	Activity not planned		Outstanding balance Administration Block in Kammengo paid	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	34,314
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	34,314
Output: Teacher house const No. of teacher houses constructed		es constructe	ed2 (There delays by Of Solicitor General to ap		()	

changes in the Workplan and hence

Workplan Outputs
------------------

		2012/13				2013/14		
	UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description e		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
6.	Education							
	Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Funds returned to Treat guidelines at the end of No planned activity				
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	169,200	Domestic Dev't	85,255	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	169,200	Total	85,255	Total	0	
	Output: Laboratories and sci	ence room construction	ı					
	No. of ICT laboratories completed	1 (Laboratory for St, M Seconadry School Upg		0 (Activity not implem planned)	ented as	0 (Activity not planne	ed)	
	No. of science laboratories constructed			0 (Activity not implemented as planned)		1 (Science Laboratory constructed at St Mary's SSS Nkozi (phase II))		
	Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not planned		Activity not planned		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	50,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	50,000	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
_		Total	50,000	Total	0	Total	50,000	
Fu	unction: Skills Development							
	1. Higher LG Services Output: Tertiary Education S	lomuinas						
	No. of students in tertiary education	115 (Nkozi Sub county 97 female Students and 18 male stundents enrolled at Katonga Technical Institute Six courses offered(motor vehicle technician, Carpentry and joinery, Building and concrete practice, Eletrical installation, Tailoring and cutting garments and plumbing))		115 (115 Stundents in 1st Year (49 males and 08 Females) 58 Students in 2nd Year (48 males and 10 females))		Expected stundents to be enrolled at		
	No. Of tertiary education Instructors paid salaries	20 (Nkozi Sub County Katonga Technical School - Monthly Staff Salaries paid -Monitoring and supervision reports		_		15 (Nkozi Sub County Katonga Technical School d - Monthly Staff Salaries for 15 members of staff paid -Monitoring and supervision reports prepared, circulated and dicussed)		
	Non Standard Outputs:	Scholastic and productive training materials procured Administrative expenses paid Servicing and repairs on equipment done		Borehole maintained Servicing done on generator, vehicle and mowing machine		Scholastic and productive training materials procured Administrative expenses paid Servicing and repairs on equipment done		
						Retention for constru Katonga Technical Se		
		Wage Rec't:	174,790	Wage Rec't:	46,038	Wage Rec't:	631,738	
		Non Wage Rec't:	103,086	Non Wage Rec't:	70,494	Non Wage Rec't:	126,455	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	22,498	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
_		Total	277,876	Total	116,532	Total	780,691	

Workpl	lan Oı	atputs

	2012/13				2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
Education							
3. Capital Purchases							
Output: Buildings & Other	Structures (Administrati	ive)					
Non Standard Outputs:	Nkozi Sub county  Construction of Katonga Technical Institute Phase II (FY 2011/2012		Funds returned to Tres guidelines for unspent 1 the end the FY				
	project outstanding)  Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't		Domestic Dev't	198,977	Domestic Dev't	0	
		198,977					
	Donor Dev't	0 198,977	Donor Dev't	0 <b>198,977</b>	Donor Dev't	0 <b>0</b>	
unction: Education & Sports	Total		Total	190,977	Total	U	
1. Higher LG Services	манадетені ана Інгресі	uon					
Output: Education Manager	mont Sorvices						
Non Standard Outputs:	- Reports prepared and submitted to the centre PLE Examination done with support from UNEB		PLE 2012 Exercise done Monitoring primary schools done Departmental vehicle serviced		- Monthly staff salaries paid - Staff salaries paid - Reports prepared and submitted the centre - PLE Examination done with support from UNEB		
	Wage Rec't:	41,169	Wage Rec't:	20,462	Wage Rec't:	53,439	
	Non Wage Rec't:	15,000	Non Wage Rec't:	15,157	Non Wage Rec't:	18,267	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	56,169	Total	35,619	Total	71,706	
Output: Monitoring and Su				22,017	101111	71,700	
No. of primary schools inspected in quarter  No. of tertiary institutions	Kammengo, Kituntu and		224 (Schools located in the 7 subcounties of Muduuma, Kiringente, Buwama, Nkozi Kammengo, Kituntu and Mpigi TC)		256 (Schools located in the 7 subcounties of Muduuma, Kiringente, Buwama, Nkozi Kammengo, Kituntu and Mpigi TC)		
inspected in quarter No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter	activity)		(No funding provided)     (No funding provided)		0		
No. of inspection reports provided to Council	246 schools (Gov't and Inspected) 4 (District headquarter Four reports submited Council)	s	2 (Two reports submitted Council)	2 (Two reports submitted to Council)			
Non Standard Outputs:	Four Inspection reports	prepared	Activity not planned		Four Inspection repor	ts prepared	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	24,748	Non Wage Rec't:	11,704	Non Wage Rec't:	29,748	

0

0

24,748

Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't

Total

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

Total

0

11,704

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

Total

0

29,748

Work	olan O	outputs
		020 020.0

	201	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
6. Education			
Output: Sports Development	services		

Output: Sports Developme	ent services					
Non Standard Outputs:	-Games, sports and scouts activities Activity not planned carried out in the 7 subcounties			-Games, sports and scouts active carried out in the 7 subcounties		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,000	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	2,500
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	2,000	Total	0	Total	2,500

Function: Special Needs Education

1. Higher LG Services

Output: Special Needs Educ	ation Services						
No. of SNE facilities operational	02 (- 2 Schools in Nkozi subcounty)02 (Nkozi Demonstration and Kankobe)				3 (- 3 Schools in Nkozi subcounty)		
No. of children accessing SNE facilities	75 ( 81 (Eighty one Special Needs - Four Supervision reports prepared)Children)				83 ( Four Supervision reports prepared)		
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned No planned activity			Activity not planned			
	Wage Rec't:	6,711	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	1,500	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	1,500	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	8,211	Total	0	Total	1,500	

### 7a. Roads and Engineering

Function: District, Urban and Community Access Roads

1. Higner LG Services			
Output: Operation of Distr	rict Roads Office		
Non Standard Outputs:	Mpigi Works office - Staff salaries paid - Project Condition Assessment done - Bills of Quantities/drawings	Staff salaries paid for six months Eleven Supervision visits carriedout under works office	Mpigi Works office - Staff salaries paid - Project Condition Assessment done - Bills of Quantities/drawings

- Cleaniliness and orderliness of Works Department kept - Community mobilized

- Works Department meetings held.
- CAIIP Plan developed - Supervision done
- Certification done

- Cleaniliness and orderliness of Works Department kept - Community mobilized

- Works Department meetings held.
- CAIIP Plan developed - Supervision done
- Certification done
- Outstanding balance on Culverts laid on Buyala- Kisamula and Lulyo- Bulerejje in Muduuma Sub

County

Total	35 600	Total	23 638	Total	63 365		
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0		
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	12,763		
Non Wage Rec't:	2,275	Non Wage Rec't:	346	Non Wage Rec't:	16,389		
Wage Rec't:	33,415	Wage Rec't:	23,292	Wage Rec't:	34,213		

2. Lower Level Services

**Output: Community Access Road Maintenance (LLS)** 

No of bottle necks removed 15 (The following roads to be 5 (Nkozi, Kammengo Sub County 0 (The following roads to be worked

### Workplan Outputs

2012/13

Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)

Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

2013/14

### 7a. Roads and Engineering

UShs Thousand

from CARs

worked on:

#### 1. BUWAMA S/COUNTY:

- -Opearational costs on Periodic maintenance of roads in Mbizzinnya parish
- Operational costs on periodic maitenance of 3 km along Kawumba-Ssemukombe road in Kawumba parish
- Operational costs on periodic maintenance of 3.0 km on Kayanja -Kasubi-Ssemukombe road in Ssemukombe village

#### 2. KAMMENGO S/COUNTY

- Operational costs for periodic maintenance of roads in Kammengo parish
- Peridic maintenance/grading of 4.83 km on Kiswa-Lukango and Kasa-Lukango roads in Kyanja parish, Kyanja village
- Road grading of Kibisi- Kataba-Butambala Boarder 2.6 kms
- Routine maintenance of Butoolo-Buzingu, Butoolo- Luwala, Butoolo - Kamusogonya, and Buzingu- Busero all in Luwala

#### 3. KIRINGENTE S/COUNTY

- Operational costs on maintenance of Luvumbula-Mabuye road in Luvumbula parish, Luvumbula village
- Periodic maintenance of 1.7 km along Luvumbula - Mabuye-Kalengero road in Luvumbula parish, Mabuye village

#### 4. KITUNTU S/COUNTY

- Periodic maintenance activities on roads in Migamba parish
- Periodic maintenance of 3.5 km on Kasinde-Sakabusolo-Kitajja road in Kantini parish, Kantini village
- Routine maintenance of 10.4 km on Mbuule-Kidandali-Kasozi road in Kasozi parish, Kasozi village
- Routine maintenance of 2 km on Kyewanise -Kantini road in Kantini parish, Kyewanise village
- Routine maintenance of 3.2 km on Kinnyika-Kitakyuusa raod in Bukemba parish in Kitakyuusa
- Routine maintenance of 3 km on Kagenda - Wattuba-Njeru - Bukasa road in Bukasa parish in Kagenda

#### - Road grading done on 4.83kms along Kiswa- Lukango- Kasa in Kammengo parish.

- Outstanding payment on road grading 1km Kasse- Katale and 3.2 kms along Kayabwe- Namirembe-Nahusanke
- Outstanding payment for grading Luvumbula- Mabuye- Kategero 1.7 kms
- Monitoring completed road grading done in Kituntu)

#### on:

#### 1. BUWAMA S/COUNTY:

- -Opearational costs on Periodic maintenance of roads in Mbizzinnya parish
- Operational costs on periodic maitenance of 3 km along Kawumba-Ssemukombe road in Kawumba parish
- Operational costs on periodic maintenance of 3.0 km on Kayanja -Kasubi-Ssemukombe road in Ssemukombe village

#### 2. KAMMENGO S/COUNTY

- Operational costs for periodic maintenance of roads in Kammengo parish
- Peridic maintenance/grading of 4.83 km on Kiswa-Lukango and Kasa-Lukango roads in Kyanja parish, Kyanja village
- Road grading of Kibisi- Kataba-Butambala Boarder 2.6 kms
- Routine maintenance of Butoolo-Buzingu, Butoolo- Luwala, Butoolo - Kamusogonya, and Buzingu- Busero all in Luwala parish

#### 3. KIRINGENTE S/COUNTY

- Operational costs on maintenance of Luvumbula-Mabuye road in Luvumbula parish, Luvumbula village
- Periodic maintenance of 1.7 km along Luvumbula - Mabuye-Kalengero road in Luvumbula parish, Mabuye village

#### 4. KITUNTU S/COUNTY

- Periodic maintenance activities on roads in Migamba parish
- Periodic maintenance of 3.5 km on Kasinde-Sakabusolo-Kitajja road in Kantini parish, Kantini village
- Routine maintenance of 10.4 km on Mbuule-Kidandali-Kasozi road in Kasozi parish, Kasozi village
- Routine maintenance of 2 km on Kyewanise -Kantini road in Kantini parish, Kyewanise village
- Routine maintenance of 3.2 km on Kinnyika-Kitakyuusa raod in Bukemba parish in Kitakyuusa
- Routine maintenance of 3 km on Kagenda - Wattuba-Njeru - Bukasa road in Bukasa parish in Kagenda

### **Workplan Outputs**

_	_			
		201	2013/14	
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

### 7a. Roads and Engineering

and Bukasa villages

- -Routine maintenance of 4.4 km along Migamba - Kantini -Wattuba road in Kantini and Migamba parishes
- Routine maintenance of 4.5 km on Nieru-Sambwe-Kattebe-Bukasa road in Luwunga and Bukasa
- Routine maintenance of 6 km along Kiduuweera-Magungu-Bula road in Nkasi parish in Magungu and Bula villages

#### 5. MUDUUMA S/COUNTY

- Operational costs on grading works for Malube - Nalubugo road in Lugyo parish
- Periodic maintenance of 3.7 km along Kisamula -Membe road in Luggyo parish, Buyala village
- Outstanding balance on Kisamula - Membe completed in FY 2011/2012
- 6. NKOZI S/COUNTY
- Grading 2 Kms of Namirembe -Nabusanke
- -Operational costs for Periodic maintenance of roads in Buseese
- Periodic maintenace of 1km Kasse- Katale and 3.2 Kayabwe-Namirembe-Nabusanke road in Nabusanke and Buseese parishes
- Outstanding obligation on Kasse-Katale)

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

Total

11 (- Regravelling and drainage

works on 0.9 kms Bikondo -

Non Standard Outputs:

Length in Km of Urban

paved roads routinely

maintained

Output: Urban paved roads Maintenance (LLS)

Activity not planned

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

WHT paid for Kiswa- Lukango-

Kassa road 4.83 kms

Total 13 (Routine maintenance done on

13kms along District headquarter-Lufuka and Lufuka- Kiko road 1.3 Kkonge loop

kms, Lufuka - Kasanje road 0.3kms Nsamizi - Bboza, Katabalalu-Haruna's garage - Mpami 0.8kms in Kkonge and Kalyankuyege - Jjanya)

- Regravelling and drainage works on 5.0 kms along Bumwuka-Bitembe road in Kafumu Ward - Regravelling and drainage works on Education deprt, Yowana baptista-kanyolo- Lwanga- Mayinja and Bukasa villages

- -Routine maintenance of 4.4 km along Migamba - Kantini -Wattuba road in Kantini and Migamba parishes
- Routine maintenance of 4.5 km on Nieru-Sambwe-Kattebe-Bukasa road in Luwunga and Bukasa
- Routine maintenance of 6 km along Kiduuweera-Magungu-Bula road in Nkasi parish in Magungu and Bula villages

#### 5. MUDUUMA S/COUNTY

- Operational costs on grading works for Malube - Nalubugo road in Lugyo parish
- Periodic maintenance of 3.7 km along Kisamula -Membe road in Luggyo parish, Buyala village
- Outstanding balance on Kisamula - Membe completed in FY 2011/2012

#### 6. NKOZI S/COUNTY

- Grading 2 Kms of Namirembe -Nabusanke
- -Operational costs for Periodic maintenance of roads in Buseese
- Periodic maintenace of 1km Kasse- Katale and 3.2 Kayabwe-Namirembe-Nabusanke road in Nabusanke and Buseese parishes
- Outstanding obligation on Kasse-Katale)

0

0

0

0 0

Activity not planned

Wage Rec't:

0 0 47,752

0

47,752

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

Total

0

0

0

16,705

16,705

### **Workplan Outputs**

	201	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
7a. Roads and Eng	ineering		
	road 2.0kms)		
Length in Km of Urban paved roads periodically	0 (Activity not planned)	0 (Activities not implemented as planned)	0

maintained Non Standard Outputs:

-Outstanding commitments for roads works completed in FY 2011/2012

-Supervision and inspection of road BoQs prepared and submitted to Procurement Unit. Retention on road grading and spot

regravelling completed in FY 2011/2012 paid

Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 141,871 21,073 Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Domestic Dev't Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Donor Dev't 0 Donor Dev't 0 Total 141,871 Total Total 21,073

Output: Urban unpaved roa	ds Maintenance (LLS)					
Length in Km of Urban unpaved roads periodically maintained	0 (Actib)		0 (Activity not planned)		0	
Length in Km of Urban unpaved roads routinely	0 (Mpigi Town Council		0 (Activity not planned)		O	
maintained	Comitted funds for reten works inplemented in FY 2011/2012)					
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not planned			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	176	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	176	Total	0	Total	0

#### Output: District Roads Maintainence (URF)

No. of bridges maintained Length in Km of District roads periodically maintained

0 (Activity not planned) 14 (Buwama Sub County

Periodic maintenance done on

0 (No planned activity) 0 (Activities not implemented as planned)

0 (Activity not planned) 0 (Preiodic Maintenance not planned due to inadequate funds)

Lukolo - Senyondo in Buwama Sub county.)

### **Workplan Outputs**

UShs Thousand

Approved Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

**Expenditure and Outputs by** end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)

Proposed Budget, Planned **Outputs (Quantity, Description** and Location)

2013/14

### 7a. Roads and Engineering

Length in Km of District roads routinely maintained 238 (Routine maintenance Activities) (Activities not implemented as

2012/13

- Nabyewanga Jjiri 8.95 kms planned)
- Kayunga Bukibira 4.55 kms
- Nkozi Kasse Nabusanke 4.08
- Equator Wassozi- Kwaba 4.95
- Kikunyu- Kabasanda 11.14 kms
- Kyansonzi Muyira 5.07 kms
- Nakirebe Ssekiwunga 9.66 kms
- Katonga Muduuma 7.62 kms
- Muduuma Nswanjere 2.83 kms
- Jjeza Kibumbiro Katuuso 10.68 kms
- Muyobozi Ggavu 4.81 kms
- Mbizzinnya Kumbya 7.03 kms
- Lubugumu Migamba 6.72 kms
- Buwama Buwere- Nabiteete 5.14
- Kibukuta Kituntu- Bukemba-
- Bukasa 10.89 kms
- Luwunga Busagazi 2.27kms
- Kinyika Kituntu Muyanga 5.79
- Kalandazi Buwungu 6.69 kms
- Nabiteete Kasoso 3.66 kms
- Kayabwe Kinyika Bukasa-
- Muyanga 17.1 kms
- Muyanga Degeya 5.8 kms - Katebo - Buyaaya 8.43 kms
- Buwere Ntolomwe 5.97 kms
- Kammengo Butoolo Buvumbo 11.37 kms
- Butoolo Sanya Namugobo
- 9.31kms
- Kibissi- Muyira Kajjaga -

Bubuule 3.92 kms

Supply and Installation of Culverts

- 4 Lines of Culverts installed on
- Bulerejje Lulyo in Muduuma Sub
- 3 Lines of Culverts installed on Buyala - Malube in Muduuma Sub county

Road Grading and Spot

Improvements

- Katebo Buyaaya 8.43 kms
- Butoolo Sanya Namugobo 9.3

- Kayabwe Kinyika Bukasa -
- Muyanga 10.86 kms
- Buwere Ntolomwe 5.97 kms
- Muyanga Degeya 5.8 kms
- Katebo- Buyaya 8.43 kms
- Kammengo Butoolo- Buvumbo 11.37 kms
- Lwera Kamaliba 1.5 kms)

222 (Manual Routine maintenance

Wages and Salaries for overseers paid.

Tools (93 wheel barrows, pick axes and shapening files) procured 11 Road gangs (93 workers) to work on.

- -Kayunga Bukibira (4.55Km)
- Nabyewanga Jjiri (8.95Km)
- Nkozi Kasse Nabusanke (4.08 Km)
- Kayabwe Kinyika Bukasa -Muyanga (17.1Km)
- Kibukuta Kituntu Bukemba -Bukasa (18.89Km)
- Equator Wassozi (4.95Km)
- Kinyika Kituntu Muyanga (5.79Km)
- Lubugumu Migamba (6.72Km)
- Luwunga Busagazi (2.27Km)
- Muyanga Degeya (5.8Km)
- Mbizzinya Kumbya Jalamba (7.03 Km)
- Buwama Buwere Nabiteete (5.14Km)
- Katebo Buyaaya (8.43Km)
- Buwere Ntolomwe (5.97Km)
- Nabiteete Kasooso (3.66Km)
- Kalandazi Buwungu (6.69Km)
- Kammengo Butoolo Buvumbo (11.37Km)
- Butoolo Sanya Namugobo (9.31 Km)
- Kikunyu Kibanga Kabasanda (11.14 Km)
- Kibisi Muyiira Kajjaga -Bubule (3.92Km)
- Kyansonzi Muyiira (5.07Km)
- Nakirebe Sekiwunga (9.66Km)
- Katonga Muduuma (7.02Km)
- Muduuma Nswanjere (2.83Km)
- Jjeza Kibumbiro Katuso (10.68Km)
- Muyobozi Ggavu (4.81Km)
- Buwe Kanabageege (2.51Km)
- Lwera Kamaliba (1.5Km)

Mechanized Routine maintenance

done on 32.56kms

Katonga - Muduuma 7.62 kms

Muyobozi - Ggavu 4.81 kms

Buwe - Kanabageege 2.51kms

Kinyika - Kituntu - Muyanga

5.79kms

Kalandazzi - Buwungu 6.69kms Buwama - Buwere - Nabiteete 5.14 kms)

Workplan Outputs
------------------

			2012	2/13		2013/14		
U	JShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		
7a. Roads a	and Eng	ineering						
Non Standard C	Outputs:	- Operational costs paid - Emergency works and commitments for FY 2011/2012 Quarterly supervision and inspection reports		Funds returned to Treasury Departmental vehicle repaired Grader operator and AEO Mechanical trained UIPE training attended by District Engineer		Installation of 6 Lines of Culverts on Buwama - Buwere - Nabiteete road in Buwama Sub County. Quarterly supervision and inspection reports - Payment of outstanding balance for labour based routine maintenance works for FY 2012/2013 (Road gangs, Headmen) and Mechanized routine maintenance works		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	271,817	Non Wage Rec't:	21,193	Non Wage Rec't:	417,652	
		Domestic Dev't	12,156	Domestic Dev't	556	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	283,973	Total	21,749	Total	417,652	
Output: Multi s	ectoral Trans	fers to Lower Local Go	vernments				-	
		Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	18,142 60,326 71,740 0 150,208	Town Council Maintenance of street I: Utility bills Motor vehicles maintai Retention paid on street installed in FY 2011/20 Buwama Sub County Sub County offices fun Nkozi Sub County Retention paid road gra along Kakoni- Kasaalu of Kase - Kikomazi  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total	ned t lights 012 nigated		17,482 247,806 84,626 0 <b>349,914</b>	
3. Capital Purci	hases	1000	100,200	2000	,	1000	0.5,521	
		ction and rehabilitation						
Length in Km. or roads constructed	ed	roads rehabilited under	CAIIP paid			20 (Communities mo Planning under CAIII and Kammengo Sub other Sub Counties u Mpigi)	P in Kituntu County and nder Greater	
Length in Km. or roads rehabilitat	ted	0 (Activity not planned	)	0 (Activities not impler planned)		0 (Funds for roads released)	nabilitation no	
Non Standard O	Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activities not implement planned	nted as	Activity not planned		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
		Domestic Dev't	24,053	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	31,215	
			,					
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0 <b>0</b>	Donor Dev't	0 <b>31,215</b>	

Workpl	lan Out	puts
, , Oz P		Pub

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpool end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)	scription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
a. Roads and Eng	ineering					
1. Higher LG Services						
Output: Buildings Maintenar	nce					
Non Standard Outputs:	District Works Office Mpigi Works compound maintained Motor vehicles maintained		Door locks for Administration and		Maintenance of offices Payment of electricity bill Upgrading of Works perimeter was s (phase II) in works department	
	Wage Rec't:	9,879	Wage Rec't:	6,878	Wage Rec't:	20,572
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,006	Non Wage Rec't:	1,772	Non Wage Rec't:	5,800
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	16,665
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	11,885	Total	8,650	Total	43,037
Output: Vehicle Maintenance	e					
Non Standard Outputs:			Activity not planned		Pre and post vehicle in Departmental vehicles and serviced	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	4,200
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	4,200
Output: Plant Maintenance						
Non Standard Outputs:	District Works Office National Properties of	eted nechanical	Staff salaries paid for th	aree months	District Works Office -Vehicles inspected -Road machines inspe - Reports prepared on status of vehicles and	cted mechanical
	Wage Rec't:	6,906	Wage Rec't:	3,458	Wage Rec't:	6,509
	Non Wage Rec't:	1,326	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	1,000
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	8,232	Total	3,458	Total	7,509
3. Capital Purchases						
Output: Buildings & Other S	tructures (Administrati	ve)				
Non Standard Outputs:	District Works Office N Upgrading of perimeter district works office - Completion of pitlatri construction at Works	r fence for	Unspent Funds returned	l to Treasury		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	19,508	Domestic Dev't	7,700	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	19,508	Total	7,700	Total	0

2012/13

2013/14

Function: Rural Water Supply and Sanitation

1. Higher LG Services

			2012			2013/14		
į	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Descript and Location)		end Dec (Quantity, Description		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
. Water								
Output: Opera	tion of the Dis	trict Water Office						
Non Standard (	Non Standard Outputs:  - One vehic - Constructi supervised a prepared - Bills for w telephone cl - Procureme scaner - Conditions		Constructions of water facilities supervised and quarterly reports prepared Bills for water, electricity and elephone cleared Procurement of a printer and a		Staff salaries paid for three months One DWSCC meeting held Six Planning and Advocacy meetings held at District and Sub County level Extension Workers meeting held at water office		Motor vehicle repairs and servicing done Four District Water and Sanitation coordoination meetings held	
		Wage Rec't:	13,640	Wage Rec't:	3,603	Wage Rec't:	10,789	
		Non Wage Rec't:	1,701	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	9,000	
		Domestic Dev't	25,979	Domestic Dev't	8,293	Domestic Dev't	25,970	
		Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 41,319	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 <b>11,896</b>	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 <b>45,759</b>	
Output: Super	vision monito	ring and coordination	41,319	Totat	11,090	Totat	43,739	
No. of sources water quality  No. of District Supply and San	Water nitation	30 (Buwama, Kammengo, Kituntu, Kiringente, Muduuma and Nkozi 30 Newly constructed and old water sources tested) 4 (District Water offices Four DWSCC meetings held)		for quality in Buwama,		<ul> <li>55 (Buwama, Kammengo, Kituntu, Kiringente, Muduuma and Nkozi</li> <li>23 Newly constructed and 32 old water sources tested)</li> <li>4 (Four DWSCC meetings held)</li> </ul>		
Coordination N No. of water po	•	134 (Buwama, Kamme Kituntu, Kiringente, M Nkozi	uduuma and		r sources	55 (Eighty water source (both new and old))	ces tested	
		34 Newly constructed v tested)	vater source	S				
No. of supervision during and after construction		tested) 42 (- Data collected and reports prepared - Water construction su	pervised pervised ared in TPC itation e meetings	32 (Inspection of water construction carried out Muduuma, Kiringente, Nkozi, Buwama and Ki Conditional Assessmen deep boreholes)	t in Kammengo, tuntu.	for newly constructed and old ones)		
during and afte	r ory Public ed with nation	tested) 42 (- Data collected and reports prepared - Water construction su reports prepared and sh meetings - Water supply and sani coordination committee held	pervised ared in TPC itation e meetings eetings held)	32 (Inspection of water construction carried out Muduuma, Kiringente, Nkozi, Buwama and Ki Conditional Assessmen deep boreholes)	t in Kammengo, tuntu. t done on 30	for newly constructed and old ones)	water source	
during and afte construction  No. of Mandate notices displaye financial inform	r ory Public ed with nation penditure)	tested) 42 (- Data collected and reports prepared - Water construction su reports prepared and sh meetings - Water supply and sani coordination committee held - Extension workers me 4 (District Water Office Four notices and disbut	pervised ared in TPC itation e meetings betings held) es esement Kituntu, and Nkozi	32 (Inspection of water construction carried out Muduuma, Kiringente, Nkozi, Buwama and Ki Conditional Assessmen deep boreholes)  2 (District Water Office Two notices and disbur schedules prepared)  Activity not implemente	t in Kammengo, tuntu. t done on 30 es sement	for newly constructed and old ones)  4 (District Water Offic Four notices and disbuschedules prepared)	water source ces irsement n and analysi	
during and afte construction  No. of Mandato notices displaye financial inform (release and exp	r ory Public ed with nation penditure)	tested)  42 (- Data collected and reports prepared - Water construction su reports prepared and sh meetings - Water supply and sand coordination committee held - Extension workers med 4 (District Water Office Four notices and disburs schedules prepared)  Buwama, Kammengo, Miringente, Muduuma ad 30 Newly constructed and reports of the state o	pervised ared in TPC itation e meetings betings held) es esement Kituntu, and Nkozi	32 (Inspection of water construction carried out Muduuma, Kiringente, Nkozi, Buwama and Ki Conditional Assessmen deep boreholes)  2 (District Water Office Two notices and disbur schedules prepared)  Activity not implemente	t in Kammengo, tuntu. t done on 30 es sement	for newly constructed and old ones)  4 (District Water Office Four notices and disbuschedules prepared)  d Regular data collection doned Supervision and inspe	water source ces irsement n and analysi	
during and afte construction  No. of Mandato notices displaye financial inform (release and exp	r ory Public ed with nation penditure)	tested)  42 (- Data collected and reports prepared - Water construction su reports prepared and sh meetings - Water supply and sanic coordination committee held - Extension workers me 4 (District Water Office Four notices and disburschedules prepared)  Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Muduuma a 30 Newly constructed a sources tested  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	pervised and pervised ared in TPC itation emeetings held) es esement Kituntu, and Nkozi and old wate 0 500	32 (Inspection of water construction carried out Muduuma, Kiringente, Nkozi, Buwama and Ki Conditional Assessmen deep boreholes)  2 (District Water Office Two notices and disbur schedules prepared)  Activity not implementer Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	t in Kammengo, tuntu. t done on 30 es sement  d as planne	for newly constructed and old ones)  4 (District Water Office Four notices and disbuschedules prepared)  d Regular data collection doned Supervision and insperpared  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	ces present and analysic ction reports 0 5,600	
during and afte construction  No. of Mandato notices displaye financial inform (release and exp	r ory Public ed with nation penditure)	tested)  42 (- Data collected and reports prepared - Water construction su reports prepared and sh meetings - Water supply and sand coordination committee held - Extension workers med 4 (District Water Office Four notices and disburs schedules prepared)  Buwama, Kammengo, I Kiringente, Muduuma ad 30 Newly constructed as sources tested  Wage Rec't:	pervised and pervised ared in TPC itation e meetings held) es esement  Kituntu, and Nkozi and old wate	32 (Inspection of water construction carried out Muduuma, Kiringente, Nkozi, Buwama and Ki Conditional Assessmen deep boreholes)  2 (District Water Office Two notices and disbur schedules prepared)  Activity not implementer	t in Kammengo, tuntu. t done on 30 es sement ed as planne	for newly constructed and old ones)  4 (District Water Offic Four notices and disbuschedules prepared)  d Regular data collection doned Supervision and insperpared  Wage Rec't:	ces present n and analysi ction reports	

### **Workplan Outputs**

	201	2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)

### 7b. Water

Output: Support for O&M	of district water and sanitati	ion				
No. of public sanitation sites rehabilitated	0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planned)		0 (Activity not planne	d)
No. of water points rehabilitated	19 (Buwama, Nkozi, Kam Kituntu, Muduuma and Ki 10 Shallow wells to be reh 4 Deep bore holes to be rel 5 Sprotected springs to be rehabilitated)	d	mented as	8 (8 Water sources (D rehabiliated)	ВН)	
% of rural water point sources functional (Gravity Flow Scheme)			0 (Technology not used district)	l in the	0 (Technology not use district)	ed in the
% of rural water point sources functional			96 (District headquarters		82 (District headquart 82 % Target on funct	
(Shallow Wells )	Data collected on Functionality) Data collected on Function		• •			
No. of water pump mechanics, scheme attendants and caretakers trained	6 (Buwama, Kammengo, Kiringente, Kituntu, Nkozi and Muduuma		0 (Activity not planned)		8 (8 Water user comm	ittees trained)
	Six pump mechanics)					
Non Standard Outputs:	Motor vehicle serviced		Activities not impleme planned	nted as	Communities sensitize critical requirements Post construction suppuser committees done	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	599	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	2,500
	Domestic Dev't	68,894	Domestic Dev't	13,932	Domestic Dev't	15,395
	Donor Dev't	2,176	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	71,669	Total	13,932	Total	17,895

#### Output: Promotion of Community Based Management, Sanitation and Hygiene

No. of water user	35 (WUC formed on 35 newly	33 (33 WUC formed for water	27 (27 Water user comittees for
committees formed.	constructed water sources)	sources to be constructed in six sub	Newly constructed water sources
		counties)	formed)

	201	2/13	2013/14
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
7b. Water			
No. of water and Sanitation promotional events undertaken	86 (-Communities sensitised to fulfil critical requirements - Water User Committees and communities trained - Planning and participatory monitoring carried out, report swritten and shared - Post-construction support to Wat User Committees done	1 (Rapport created with village leaders(LCs and VHTs) on parameters for the Launch. Home Improvement campaign launched Community baselines (Transects,Mapping PHAST ertools),CAP implemented)	6 (Sanitation week activities in six Sub counties done)
	- 7 Planning and advocacy meeting at all sub-counties, held.	gs	
	<ul> <li>Household sanitation &amp; hygiene situational analysis - Initial baselir surveys carried out</li> <li>Household sanitation &amp; hygiene situational analysis - Initial baselir surveys Follow-up carried out</li> </ul>		
	-Demand creation activites (Community Led Total Support triggering) carried out.		
	-Demand creation activites (CLTS follow up on triggered communities) carried out -One day training of handwashing ambassadors for handwashing promotion held -Sanitation week activities launche and carried out - Village Health Teams trained in CLTS)		
No. Of Water User Committee members trained	150 (WUC members trained for th 35 newly constructed water source	e 33 (33 WUC trained for water s)sources to be constructed in six sul counties)	135 (135 Water user committees b trained)
No. of advocacy activities (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices	8 (Eight Advocacy meetings and Sanitation Week activities carried Sub counties)	0 (Activities not implemented as	6 (Sensitization on Sanitation week activities done in six sub counties Training of hand washing Ambassodors done in Kammengo and Muduuma Sub County)
No. of private sector Stakeholders trained in preventative maintenance, hygiene and sanitation	72 (Communities sensitized on maintenance and sanitation and hygenie)	0 (Activities not implemented as planned)	70 (Training of VHTs in CLTS done in Muduuma and Kammengo Sub Counties)
Non Standard Outputs:	A report on post construction support to Water User Committees (Part of software steps) in Nkozi, Buwama and Kituntu preapred.	Activities not implemented as planned	Baseline surveys on household hygiene and Sanitation done Demand Creation activities done in two sub county Muduuma and Kammengo
	Demand stimulated in under serve areas Post construction support to water user committees	_	-

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Outputs (Quantity, De		
. Water					Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
		0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		21,000	Non Wage Rec't:	3,016	Non Wage Rec't:	9,400	
	Domestic Dev't	9,625	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	9,438	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	30,625	Total	3,016	Total	18,838	
2. Lower Level Services							
Output: Multi sectoral Trans	sfers to Lower Local Go	vernments					
Non Standard Outputs:			Activity not implement	ed as plann	ed		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,200	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	29,400	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	5,783	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	32,600	Total	0	Total	5,783	
3. Capital Purchases							
Output: Other Capital							
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not planned		Retention paid for wat completed for FY 201		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	14,000	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	14,000	
Output: Construction of publ	lic latrines in RGCs						
No. of public latrines in RGCs and public places	1 (- One public latrine at Kammengo Trading		d 0 (Activity not implemented as planned)		(Payment of outstanding balance for a 5 stance pit latrine constructe at Jjalamba in Buwama Sub Count		
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not planned		Payment of outstandin a 5 stance pit latrine of Jjalamba in Buwama S	onstructed at	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	7,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	7,897	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	7,000	Total	0	Total	7,897	
Output: Shallow well constru	iction						
No. of shallow wells constructed (hand dug, hand augured, motorised	32 (32 shallow wells co composed of 16 Hand- and 14 motorised wells	dug wells	0 (Activity not implemented as planned)		16 (10 Hand Dug Sha constructed in Six Sub		
pump)	The 18 Hand-dug wells located in: - Buwama s/county (7) -Kammengo s/county (2)	will be (2)			6 Motorized Shallow v constructed in Six Sub		
	The 15 Motorised wells located in: - Buwama s/county (5)	s will be					

Workpl	lan Oı	atputs

		2012	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plantity, De and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)			
b. Water							
	- Kituntu (5) - Nkozi (5)						
Non Standard Outputs:	Retention on completed for FY 2011/2012	d facilities	Funds returned to the T	reasury	Retention on complete FY 2012/2013 paid	ted projects fo	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	234,841	Domestic Dev't	3,574	Domestic Dev't	124,000	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	234,841	Total	3,574	Total	124,000	
Output: Borehole drilling an	d rehabilitation						
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)	3 (Nkozi , Buwama and Kituntu Sub County.		0 (Activity not implemented as planned)		7 (Seven Deep Boreholes constructed in Muduuma, Buwama, Nkozi and Kituntu Sub County.)		
	3 Deep boreholes drille Wattuba in Bukasa par Kituntu.	ish in					
	Bbongole in Buwama a in Nkozi sub County)	and Bukung	e				
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated	0		e 0 (Activity not planned)	)	7 (Seven Boreholes rethe six Sub Counties)		
	in Nkozi sub County)	1)	0 (Activity not planned		,	)	
rehabilitated	in Nkozi sub County) 0 (Activity not planned Report on sitting, desig	1)	0 (Activity not planned		the six Sub Counties)	)	
rehabilitated	in Nkozi sub County) 0 (Activity not planned Report on sitting, desig supervision	l) gning and	0 (Activity not planned Activity not implement	ed as planr	the six Sub Counties) ned Supervision reports p	) orepared	
rehabilitated	in Nkozi sub County) 0 (Activity not planned Report on sitting, desig supervision  Wage Rec't:	l) gning and <b>0</b>	0 (Activity not planned Activity not implemented Wage Rec't:	ed as planr	the six Sub Counties; ned Supervision reports p Wage Rec't:	orepared 0	
rehabilitated	in Nkozi sub County) 0 (Activity not planned Report on sitting, desig supervision  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	oning and	0 (Activity not planned) Activity not implemented Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	ed as planr 0 0	the six Sub Counties; ned Supervision reports p  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	orepared  0 0	
rehabilitated	in Nkozi sub County) 0 (Activity not planned Report on sitting, desig supervision  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	gning and  0 0 60,000	0 (Activity not planned) Activity not implemente Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	ed as planr 0 0 0	the six Sub Counties) ned Supervision reports p  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't	0 0 0 217,500	
rehabilitated	in Nkozi sub County) 0 (Activity not planned Report on sitting, designs supervision  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total	9 gning and 0 0 60,000 0	0 (Activity not planned)  Activity not implemente  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	ed as plann  0  0  0  0	the six Sub Counties; ned Supervision reports p  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 0 0 217,500 0	
rehabilitated Non Standard Outputs:	in Nkozi sub County) 0 (Activity not planned Report on sitting, designs supervision  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total	9 gning and 0 0 60,000 0	0 (Activity not planned)  Activity not implemente  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	ed as plann  0  0  0  0	the six Sub Counties; ned Supervision reports p  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 0 0 217,500 0	
rehabilitated Non Standard Outputs:  Gunction: Urban Water Supply	in Nkozi sub County) 0 (Activity not planned Report on sitting, desig supervision  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  and Sanitation	oning and  0 0 60,000 0 60,000	0 (Activity not planned)  Activity not implemente  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	ed as plann  0  0  0  0	the six Sub Counties; ned Supervision reports p  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 0 0 217,500 0	
rehabilitated Non Standard Outputs:  Sunction: Urban Water Supply 2. Lower Level Services	in Nkozi sub County) 0 (Activity not planned Report on sitting, desig supervision  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  and Sanitation	oning and  0 0 60,000 0 60,000	0 (Activity not planned)  Activity not implemente  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	ed as plann  0  0  0  0	the six Sub Counties; ned Supervision reports p  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 0 0 217,500 0	
rehabilitated Non Standard Outputs:  Function: Urban Water Supply 2. Lower Level Services Output: Multi sectoral Trans	in Nkozi sub County) 0 (Activity not planned Report on sitting, desig supervision  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't Total  and Sanitation	oning and  0 0 60,000 0 60,000	0 (Activity not planned)  Activity not implemente  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:  Domestic Dev't  Donor Dev't	ed as plann  0  0  0  0	the six Sub Counties; ned Supervision reports p  Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0 0 0 217,500 0	

### 8. Natural Resources

Function: Natural Resources Management

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: District Natural Resource Management** 

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

Total

0

0

0

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

Total

0

0

0

Domestic Dev't

Donor Dev't

Total

5,500

12,500

			2012		2013/14			
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plan Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)		
8. Natur	al Resourc	es						
Non Stand	lard Outputs:	- Supervision reports pre- -Departmental quarterly prepared		Staff salaries paid for s Motor vehicle serviced		Salaries paid -Departmental vehicle	e maintained	
		<ul> <li>Departmental vehicle r</li> <li>Four Monitoring and E</li> <li>visits done on LVEMP A</li> </ul>	Evaluation			-Four Quarterly super prepared	vision reports	
		Two LVEMP Review m - 6 planning meetings for stakeholders held - Project assessment and collection done - Community Sensitization meetings held in Bukeng Nnindye, Ggolo, Nakiba Luwala, Musa, Bulunda Kayabwe and Muge - Sensitization done thromaterials, radio and printing - Community based facion sensitized on sustainable management(SLM)	or LVEMP data con ge, unga, Bunjakko ough IEC at media litators			- Four Monitoring and Evaluation visits done on LVEMP Activities Two LVEMP Review meetings held - 6 planning meetings for LVEMP stakeholders held - Project assessment and data collection done - Community Sensitization meetings held in Bukenge, Nnindye, Ggolo, Nakibanga, Luwala, Musa, Bulunda, Bunjakko, Kayabwe and Muge - Sensitization done through IEC materials, radio and print media - Community based facilitators sensitized on sustainable land management(SLM)		
		Wage Rec't:	22,963	Wage Rec't:	10,992	Wage Rec't:	33,257	
		Non Wage Rec't:	5,810	Non Wage Rec't:	3,154	Non Wage Rec't:	10,015	
		Domestic Dev't	42,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	22,025	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	70,773	Total	14,146	Total	65,297	
_	ree Planting and A							
	f people (Men en) participating nting days	120 (Nkozi Sub county		0 (Activities not implemented as planned)		150 (7 LLGs 10 men and 50 women from Kituntu sub county)		
		75 men and 45 women f Kituntu sub county)	rom					
Area (Ha) established surviving)	d (planted and	15000 (Nkozi sub county Three Nurseries for fruit trees and local trees established Fruit tree seeds for passion fruit, oranges and ovacados procured Assorted farm tools (hoes,shovels, rakes and A frames procured 3 Plastic tanks procured for water harvesting Three demonstrations for water harvesting established One demonstration biogas plant using slag established Tree seedlings procured for a mode village)		· ,		15 (-200,000 tree seedlings and 30,000 fruit tree seedlings purchased - 7 tree nurseries rraising tree seedlings established in Kiringente. Kammengo, Mpigi T/Council, Muduuma, Nkozi, Buwama and Kituntu Three Nurseries for fruit trees and local trees established Fruit tree seeds for passion fruit, oranges and ovacados procured Assorted farm tools (hoes,shovels, rakes and A frames procured 3 Plastic tanks procured for water harvesting Three demonstrations for water harvesting established One demonstration biogas plant using slag established Tree seedlings procured for a model		
Non Stand	lard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not planned		village) Activity not planned		

Workpl	lan Ot	itputs
,, 01119		

		2012			2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
Natural Resourc	es						
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,344	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	1,895	
	Domestic Dev't	30,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	10,200	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	32,344	Total	0	Total	12,095	
Output: Training in forestry	management (Fuel Savi	ng Technol	ogy, Water Shed Manage	ement)			
No. of community members trained (Men and Women) in forestry management	0 (Activity not planned	)	0 (Activity not implemen planned)	ted as	0 (Activity not planne	d)	
No. of Agro forestry Demonstrations	3 (Three Biogas demonestablished - Fifteen Capacity build conducted on the use of restore soil fertility - Micro community we management hotspots designed.)	ding sessions f slag to tland			3 (Three Biogas demo established - Fifteen Capacity bui conducted on the use restore soil fertility - Micro community w management hotspots	lding session of slag to etland	
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not implemented	l as plann	ed Activity not planned		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	
	Domestic Dev't	13,000	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	10,200	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	13,000	Total	0	Total	10,200	
Output: Forestry Regulation	and Inspection						
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys/inspections undertaken	20 (- 20 monitoring and surveys/inspections und - Revenue collected (to 36m/=))	dertaken	e4 (Four Patrols carried ou fourteen check points cor s		20 (District-wide  12 monthly reports on prepared  - 20 monitoring and consurveys/inspections ur  - Revenue collected (the sum of the sum of th	ompliance ndertaken otalling to sh for procured)	
Non Standard Outputs:	Trees planted on Nation	nal days	No planned activity		Trees planted on Natio	onal days	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	4,200	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	6,870	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	13,336	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	4,200	Total	0	Total	20,206	
Output: Community Trainin	g in Wetland manageme	ent					
No. of Water Shed Management Committees formulated	07 (- Seven water shed formed in seven Lower Governments of Buwa T/Council, Muduuma, Nkozi, Kammengo and	Local ma, Mpigi Kiringente,	s 2 (Skills enhancement training for 40 Wetland stakeholders done)		<ul> <li>7 (- Seven water shed committees formed in seven Lower Local Governments of Buwama, Mpigi T/Council, Muduuma, Kiringente, Nkozi, Kammengo and Kituntu)</li> </ul>		
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		NI1 14114	planned activity Activity not planned			

Workpl	lan Ot	itputs
,, 01119		

		2012	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)			Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
Natural Resourc	es			·			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,514	Non Wage Rec't:	1,657	Non Wage Rec't:	2,733	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	11,590	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	2,514	Total	1,657	Total	14,323	
Output: River Bank and Wet	land Restoration						
Area (Ha) of Wetlands demarcated and restored	20 (20 hactares of wetla demarcated and restored s/counties of Nkozi, Bu Kammengo, Mpigi T/C Kiringente, Kitutu and	l in wama, ouncil, Muduuma			demarcated and restor s/counties of Nkozi, B Kammengo, Mpigi T/ Kiringente, Kituntu ar	ed in luwama, Council, nd Muduum	
No. of Wetland Action Plans and regulations developed	4 (Buwama, Kituntu, N Kammengo	kozi and	2 (Two Sub County Wetland Action Plans Developed (Buwama and Nkozi Sub County))		n 4 (Buwama, Kituntu, Nkozi and Kammengo		
•	Four SWAPS established Oriented)	ed and			- Four SWAPS establi Oriented - Two Wetlands restor and Mpigi Town Cour 20 members trained (I	ed in Kitun ncil	
Non Standard Outputs:	- 20 nactares of wetland and restored in s/counti Buwama, Kammengo, M. T/Council, Kiringente, Muduuma - 72 monitoring and cor surveys/inspections und district-wide	es of Nkozi Mpigi Kituntu and mpliance		report	-4 quarterly reports on monitoring visits in w banks and lakeshores district-wide -4 quarterly sensitisati on wetland manageme Muduma, Kammengo T/Council Resource user group efficient use of wetlan (apiary and fish farmi in Buwama and Nkozi - 20 hactares of wetlar and restored in s/coun Buwama, Kammengo, T/Council, Kiringente Muduuma - 72 monitoring and c surveys/inspections ur district-wide	etlands rive prepared  on meeting ent, held in and Mpigi s trained in d resource ng technique ind demarca ties of Nko Mpigi , Kituntu ar ompliance	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,200	Non Wage Rec't:	502	Non Wage Rec't:	1,519	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	10,510	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	3,200	Total	502	Total	12,029	

No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring

215 (Training for Local Environment Committees (LECs) in Wetland Stakeholders held in six Sub counties of Kammengo, Buwama, Nkozi, Muduuma, Kiringente, Kituntu and Mpigi Town Council)

60 (Sensitization meeting for Buwama Sub County. Two sensitization meetings for wetland resource users held)

40 (-Staff and Local Environment committees mentored and trained in Subcounties of Kituntu, Nkozi, Muduuma

- 20 members of Wetland management structures in LLGs trained)

### Workplan Outputs

		2012	2013/14				
UShs Thous	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
Natural Resou	ırces						
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not planned		- 4 commnity sensitisa for wetland stakeholde Kituntu, Nkozi Mudu Kituntu	ers held in	
					-4 project site visits/in carried out district-wie - 8 Planning meetings and District level for the District Environment	le at LLG level preparation of	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,625	Non Wage Rec't:	701	Non Wage Rec't:	4,700	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	7,996	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	2,625	Total	701	Total	12,696	
Output: Monitoring and	<b>Evaluation of Environment</b>	al Complia	nce				
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys undertaken	08 (Eight private sector 30 district projects insp district-wide)		nd11 (Eleven field visits on compliancy monitoring carried out in all the 7 LLGs)		28 (28 Compliance monitoring tinspections done in Wetlands, riverbanks and lakeshores		
					Reviews on 8 private s and 30 district project district-wide for EIAs.	s inspected	
Non Standard Outputs:	Compliancy monitoring Inspection reports prep		Retention Funds for LD returned to Treasury	G project	Compliancy monitoring Inspection reports prescribed Communities of Kamma Buwama and Nkozi gramulation of Byelaw	pared. nengo, uided on	
	Wage Rec't:	12,435	Wage Rec't:	3,365	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	1,500	Non Wage Rec't:	1,257	Non Wage Rec't:	3,927	
	Domestic Dev't	1,002	Domestic Dev't	870	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	14,937	Total	5,492	Total	3,927	

No. of new land disputes settled within FY

- 16 (-800 deed plans issued
- -700 sheets of land records updated Four land desputes settled) -3 district land percels surveyed
- -280 land plans approved
- district-wide
- Land purchased for market
- Stakeholders capacity built in sustainable land management under LVEMP II

Traning for agroforestry based enterprises like bee keeping, mushroom growing for women and youths and environmental eductaion done in schools

- 1000 fruit trees planted
- Mushroom inoculums procured)

- 4 (Staff salaries for six months paid 24 (-800 deed plans issued
  - -700 sheets of land records updated
  - -3 district land percels surveyed
  - -280 land plans approved
  - district-wide
  - Land purchased for market
  - Stakeholders capacity built in sustainable land management under LVEMP II

Traning for agroforestry based enterprises like bee keeping, mushroom growing for women and youths and environmental eductaion done in schools

- 1000 fruit trees planted
- Mushroom inoculums procured)

### **Workplan Outputs**

			2013/14				
US	hs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	
3. Natural R	esourc	es			•		
Non Standard Outputs:		Survey records up dated		No planned activity		-12 monthly site/land carried out district-wie	
						-Cadastral maps upda constructed -Karamazoo records u constructed - District land bounda and surveyed	pdated and
		Wage Rec't:	35,462	Wage Rec't:	17,653	Wage Rec't:	47,662
		Non Wage Rec't:	4,600	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	5,730
		Domestic Dev't	19,474	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	21,110
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		Total	59,536	Total	17,653	Total	74,502

<sup>2.</sup> Lower Level Services

#### **Output: Multi sectoral Transfers to Lower Local Governments**

Non Standard Outputs:

Staff salaries for six months paid
Kiringente Sub County
Training workshop on soil

Training workshop on soil conservation held for LC I

Chairpersons

Environmental Screening and Impact Assessment done Mpigi Town Council Phsical Plan for Ggala village

developed

Five field visits carried out on assessment of phsical plans and

property rates

Town Council land surveyed Kammengo Sub County Training workshop on environmental conservation do

environmental conservation done at sub county.

Total	44,449	Total	11,365	Total	34,673
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Domestic Dev't	11,500	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	9,800
Non Wage Rec't:	24,360	Non Wage Rec't:	5,768	Non Wage Rec't:	13,748
Wage Rec't:	8,589	Wage Rec't:	5,597	Wage Rec't:	11,125

<sup>3.</sup> Capital Purchases

Output: Buildings & Other Structures (Administrative)

Non Standard Outputs: - 2 2-pothole (100 litre each) Activities not implemented as Institutional Demonstration Energy planned

Saving Stove established at Bulamu Sec. School in Bulamu village, Triboggo parish, Muduuma S/county, and Cardinal Nsubuga Memorial Sec. School Kitakyusa, in Kitakyusa village, Kantiini parish,

Kituntu S/county.

Workplan	<b>Outputs</b>
----------	----------------

		201	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
. Natural <mark>Re</mark> sourc	es					
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	5,238	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	5,238	Total	0	Total	0
Output: Vehicles & Other Tr	ransport Equipment					
Non Standard Outputs:	- Motor vehicle loan pa	id.	Motor vehicle loan pai	id.	- Motor vehicle loan p	aid.
	-Monthly insurance pai	d			-Monthly insurance pa	aid
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	49,492	Domestic Dev't	21,364	Domestic Dev't	42,000
	Donor Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	21,304	Donesiic Dev't	42,000
	Total	49,492	Total	21,364	Total	42,000
Output: Other Capital	1 out	77,474	1 otat	21,304	1 otat	72,000
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Activity not planned		An insitutional Energy established in Kitakyu subcounty	
					Outstanding balance f Saving stoves construct Bulamu Seed School a Mpigi paid	cted at
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	5,404
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	0	Total	0	Total	5,404
. Community Base	ed Services					
unction: Community Mobilisat						
1. Higher LG Services						
Output: Operation of the Co	mmunity Based Sevices	Departmen	nt			
Non Standard Outputs:	Four support supervis coordination reports on activities prepared     Staff salaries paid for months	FAL	Staff salaries for six mo	onths paid	Staff salaries paid for Twenty eight Quarterl visits to CDOs carried LLGs under CDD and Quarterly CDD Techn stopping done in 7 LL	y supervision out in 7 CDWG. ical back
	Wage Rec't:	79,000	Wage Rec't:	41,372	Wage Rec't:	83,011
	Non Wage Rec't:	1,060	Non Wage Rec't:	153	Non Wage Rec't:	8,840
		0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	2,740
	Domestic Dev't				D D //	
	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
			Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0 <b>41,526</b>	Donor Dev t <b>Total</b>	0 <b>94,591</b>
Output: Probation and Welfa	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	0				
Output: Probation and Welfa	Donor Dev't <b>Total</b>	80,060 Mpigi ngente		41,526 s in 4 LLGs ammengo(		94,591 ii, Mpigi ringente

### **Workplan Outputs**

			2012	2/13		2013/14		
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Descrip and Location)		Expenditure and Outpend Dec (Quantity, De and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, D and Location)		
9.	Community Base	ed Services						
		Flying Angels) and Mpigi To Council(Aid Child, Shepherd House of Dreams, Peace Por	d's	households reached) - 7 CDOs supported to including child protect - 20 Children provided emergency care Twenty one children se Watoto in Kiringente, Home of Hope and Dre Mpigi Town Council, l Children Relief in Buw settled with relatives at Kayabwe, Jjalamba, Ki Namilyango)	ion services with  ettled at eams in Njuba vama, other Nakigudde	Portal) - 4 Rounds of Quarte inspections of Childr LLGs - Attending Children and Buwama)	hild, Dreams, Peace rly compliance en's homes in 7	
Non Standard Outputs:		4 DOVCCC meetings at dist 28 SOVCC meetings held at LLG level 28 rounds of OVC MIS data collection	nct	given legal support ser 560 Parish level Child	with the law rated with the law vices. Protection	improved OVC Serviv - 4 DOVCC meeting: District - 28 SOVCC meeting	al Sector is n support to ces s held at the	
		4 quarterly reports prepared 4 quarterly support supervisi	on	Community clinics cor OVC Households map Emergency support to	ped	county level - 28 Rounds of OVC collected		
		rounds 28 rounds of support supervision by 07 Cl to CSOs	DOs	provided. Seven CDOs facilitated quarterly OVC MIS da Seven CDOs facilitated Quarterly support supe	ta l to provide rvision to 42		munities, ved up rt supervision level	
		4 rounds of emergency care	given	OVC service providers		<ul> <li>4 OVC review meet Service providerss he Hdtrs.</li> </ul>	-	
		12 rounds of monthly court representations Mpigi Margistra- te Court				- 80 Children suppor emergency care - 48 Court Sessions a Children in Contact v Mpigi Margistrate Co Buwama.	ttended for with the Law at ourt and	
		4 quarterly & resettlement of abandoned OVC in 7 LLGs Support to District				<ul> <li>24 Children Traced at district and sub co inquiries</li> <li>Support to office or (operation and maint computer, printer and</li> </ul>	unty and perations done enance done	
		4 rounds of qua terly compiance inspections of Children's homes in 7 LLGs						
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
			3,120	Non Wage Rec't:	215	Non Wage Rec't:	3,558	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't 42	2,000	Donor Dev't	19,931	Donor Dev't	0	

Total

45,120

Total

20,146

Total

3,558

	2012		2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plan Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		Expenditure and Output end Dec (Quantity, Descr and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)	
Community Base	ed Services					
Output: Social Rehabilitation	n Services					
Non Standard Outputs:	-2 meetings of vetting committee -2 monitoring by vetting committee		Activities not implemente planned	d as	Two vetting committee held Two monitoring visits by vetting committee Six PWD projects fund (Mpigi Town Council	carried out ded in 5 LLC l, Buwama,
	-7 projects funded; one per &LLGs				Kammengo, Kituntu a	nd Kiringent
	•	0	Waga Pag't	0	Waaa Paalti	0
	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	18,738	Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	0	· ·	18,738
	Domestic Dev't	3,394	Domestic Dev't	0		0
	Donor Dev't	0,574	Donor Dev't	0		0
	Total	22,132	Total	0		18,738
Output: Community Develop						
No. of Active Community Development Workers	7 (-4 quarterly support supervision exercises of 2 CDWs at district level	)	7 (One quarterly support supervision done)		7 (-4 quarterly support supervision exercises of 2 CDWs at district lev	of
Non Standard Outputs:	community mobilized, monitoring and coordination of project implementation done		No planned activity		community mobilized, monitoring and coordination of project implementation done	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	500	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	2,698
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	500	Total	0	Total	2,698
Output: Adult Learning						
No. FAL Learners Trained	756 (4 rounds of quarterly support supervision by 7 CDOs in 7 LLGs			ed to	600 (4 rounds of quart supervision by 7 CDO	
	2 refresher trainings				One refresher training instructors in usage of	
	4 bi-annual programme reviews at constituency l	level			primer	
	Proficieny exams administered in 86 village level classes in 07				8 Programme reviews at constituence	y level
	LLGS	s III 07			Proficieny exams adm in 68 village level clas	
	Lithgraphing 1,000 examination scripts				LLGS	
	1 new laptop and 1 print for office)	er procure	d		Lithgraphing 1,000 examination scripts	
					1 new laptop and 1 pri for office)	•
Non Standard Outputs:	Study tours conducted		NALMIS Data provided b CDOs. Two study tours to Kiring conducted for FAL classes Mpigi T/C and Buwama	ente	Three FAL classes fro Kammengo, Kituntu a County mobilized for	nd Nkozi Su

Workpl	lan Oı	atputs

			2012	2/13		2013/14		
	UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		
Com	munity Base	ed Services						
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	9,840	Non Wage Rec't:	1,059	Non Wage Rec't:	9,840	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	9,840	Total	1,059	Total	9,840	
Output:	Gender Mainstream	ing						
Non Standard Outputs:		One district level gender mainstreaming workshop held  Mentoring of 12 heads of depts & 7 CDOs		Activities not implement planned	ated as	- Seven LLG plans and District Plan developed - Two Gender material at LLG level and distri - Fifty rural women in	d s distributed ct	
		One training workshop for 14 women; 2 per each of the 7 LLGs - Gender analysis works Kituntu and Kiringente	hop held ir	1				
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	1,550	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	1,000	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	1,550	Total	0	Total	1,000	
No. of c	Children and Youth children cases ( es) handled and	32 (One workhop at distyouth leaders from 07 L	or21 (21 Children in cont law given legal support)		48 (48 Social incquirie (Weekly Court represe Children in Contact wi	ntations for		
		Formation of 4 income a groups in 4 LLGs i.e Buwama, Nkozi, Mpigi T/C & Kammeng - Awareness workshop obehavior among youths	o on risky					
Non Sta			Activity not planned		Four Youths Groups for LLGs Three meetings for Yo held at District level. Youth Day marked 14 Youths projects mo	uths leaders		
		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
		Non Wage Rec't:	32,205	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	1,000	
		Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
		Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
		Total	32,205	Total	0	Total	1,000	
Output:	Support to Youth Co	ouncils						
No. of Y supporte	Youth councils ed	2 (-2 district youth coun held -2 district youth executi held -Oraganization of one yo	ve meeting	gsO (Activities not implen planned) s	nented as	8 (Eight Youths Group Kiringente and Nkozi I supported. - Three groups at Kater and Mpigi Town engag	financially nde, Kituntu	
		-1 round of monitoring of activities in 7 LLGs carr	ried out			supported - Four Quarterly support		
		- Transport provided to				supervision and coordi		

		201:			2013/14	
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plan Outputs (Quantity, Desc and Location)	nned cription	Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Desc and Location)	cription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De- and Location)	nned scription
Community Base	ed Services					
Non Standard Outputs:	chairperson of district yo -1 operational bank account)  Skills training done for the			memorated	made - 100 Youths from Kit Nkozi Sub County mo awareness on risky bel - 16 Youths from Mud Kiringente and Kamm in vocational skills) Four Youths groups or	bilized for naviors luuma, engo trained
	leaders		in Mpigi Town Council Youth faciliated to attend Day in Kabale	d Youth	IGAs in Muduuma and 5 Youths trained in pro	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,590	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	27,205
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	3,590	Total	0	Total	27,205
Output: Support to Disabled	and the Elderly					
No. of assisted aids supplied to disabled and elderly community	30 (- 4 Community Base Rehabilition trainings in 4 Parishes, in 4 LLGs of Kammengo; Muduuma &	Kiringent		ented as	4 (- Two Disability Comeetings held - Two monitoring visit - 4 Community Based trainings in 4 Parishes, in 4 LLGs Kammengo; Muduum	ts made Rehabilition of Kiringent
Non Standard Outputs:	Activity not planned		Vetting and appraising o proposals done	of group	Activity not planned	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,295	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	700
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	3,295	Total	0	Total	700
Output: Culture mainstream	ing					
Non Standard Outputs:  - One Mpigi District Practitioners council meeting held at district level - Mpigi - Mapping of cultural sites done - Mainstreaming Tourism among managers of cultural sites done		One day meeting for trad practitioners held	litional	- Two cultural sites/ins identified for tourist at revenue collection Tourism integrated in and the District Plan - Inventory of Cultural sites developed - Stakeholders mentor mainstreaming culture.	traction and  7 LLG plan  and hertage  ed on	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	500	Non Wage Rec't:	400	Non Wage Rec't:	500
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Onto Montal Control	Total	500	Total	400	Total	500
Output: Work based inspecti			A section of	1	F 0 : 1 : : :	
Non Standard Outputs:	4 visits to Fiduga in Kirii sub/cty	ngente	Activities not implement planned	ed as	Four Quarterly work b inspections done in pri companys/institutions Entreprenours meeting District	ivate in 7 LLGs

Workpl	lan Oı	atputs

		2012	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Plat Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		Expenditure and Output end Dec (Quantity, Descr and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		
Community Base	ed Services			'			
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	576	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	1,152	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	576	Total	0	Total	1,152	
Output: Labour dispute settl	ement						
Non Standard Outputs:	-Field site verfication vi- meetings done at FIDUC UMU and other Workpl	GA, RCC,	Activities not implemente planned	ed as	-Field site verfication v meetings done at FIDU UMU and other Work	JGA, RCC,	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	576	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	500	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	576	Total	0	Total	500	
Output: Reprentation on Wo	men's Councils						
	<ul> <li>-2 district Women Coun meetings held</li> <li>-1 round of monitoring of activities done in all the</li> </ul>	of Women					
	-chairperson of district women Council transpor -1 operational bank account - 1 mobile phone credited	rted					
	women Council transport -1 operational bank account -1 mobile phone						
Non Standard Outputs:	women Council transport -1 operational bank account - 1 mobile phone credited - District activities docu	mented on ngs at ers and	No Planned activity		- Two meetings for the Women Council held. - One round of monito Women activities done	ring for	
Non Standard Outputs:	women Council transport -1 operational bank account - 1 mobile phone credited - District activities docu quarterly basis) 2 women Council meetin Mpigi district headquart	mented on ngs at eers and prepared projects in na, Buwama, gi Town			Women Council held.	ring for	
Non Standard Outputs:	women Council transport operational bank account - 1 mobile phone credited - District activities docu quarterly basis) 2 women Council meetin Mpigi district headquart minutes of the meeting Monitoring 14 women pall the 7 LLGs (Muduun Kammengo, Kiringente, Nkozi, Kituntu and Mpi	mented on ngs at eers and prepared projects in na, Buwama, gi Town		0	Women Council held One round of monito	ring for	
Non Standard Outputs:	women Council transport operational bank account - 1 mobile phone credited - District activities docu quarterly basis) 2 women Council meetin Mpigi district headquart minutes of the meeting Monitoring 14 women pall the 7 LLGs (Muduun Kammengo, Kiringente, Nkozi, Kituntu and Mpi council) done and report	mented on ngs at ers and prepared projects in na, Buwama, gi Town t prepared	No Planned activity	0 0	Women Council held One round of monito Women activities done	ring for e in 7 LLGs	
Non Standard Outputs:	women Council transport operational bank account - 1 mobile phone credited - District activities docu quarterly basis) 2 women Council meetin Mpigi district headquart minutes of the meeting Monitoring 14 women pall the 7 LLGs (Muduun Kammengo, Kiringente, Nkozi, Kituntu and Mpi council) done and report Wage Rec't:	mented on ngs at ers and prepared projects in na, Buwama, gi Town t prepared	No Planned activity  Wage Rec't:		Women Council held One round of monito Women activities done  Wage Rec't:	ring for e in 7 LLGs	
Non Standard Outputs:	women Council transport operational bank account - 1 mobile phone credited - District activities docu quarterly basis) 2 women Council meetin Mpigi district headquart minutes of the meeting Monitoring 14 women pall the 7 LLGs (Muduun Kammengo, Kiringente, Nkozi, Kituntu and Mpi council) done and report Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	mented on  ngs at  ners and prepared  projects in na, Buwama, gi Town t prepared  0 3,590	No Planned activity  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	0	Women Council held One round of monito Women activities done  Wage Rec't:  Non Wage Rec't:	ring for e in 7 LLGs 0 3,969	

Output: Community Development Services for LLGs (LLS)

Non Standard Outputs:

-Conduct meetings across 56 parishes in 07 LLGs Twenty one meetings to facilitate planning at parish level with CDOs held

CDD support supervision

### **Workplan Outputs**

UShs Thou:	Approved Budget, Pla Gutputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)		2013/14 Proposed Budget, Plant Outputs (Quantity, Descr and Location)	
. Community B	ased Services					
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,498	Non Wage Rec't:	157	Non Wage Rec't:	0
	Domestic Dev't	2,802	Domestic Dev't	221	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
		5,300	Total	378	Total	0

Non Standard Outputs:

Buwama Sub County One SOVCC meeting held Kammengo Sub County Paid retention on a five stance pit latrine constructed at Kammengo Community Centre Mpigi Town Council Eight Support supervision visits for CDD activities done Councils for the Youths, Women and Disability facilitated Kiringente Sub county FAL activities supervised Gender mainstreaming workshop organized for TPC members. Muduuma Sub County One SOVCC meeting held.

Wage Rec't:	3,840	Wage Rec't:	2,232	Wage Rec't:	9,404
Non Wage Rec't:	32,230	Non Wage Rec't:	17,603	Non Wage Rec't:	32,255
Domestic Dev't	72,202	Domestic Dev't	23,843	Domestic Dev't	71,368
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Total	108,272	Total	43,677	Total	113,027

### 10. Planning

Function: Local Government Planning Services

1. Higher LG Services

Output: Management of the District Planning Office

	2012	2/13	2013/14
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)	Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)
10. Planning		<u>'</u>	
10. Planning Non Standard Outputs:	Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)  District head quarters  - World AIDS Day Commemorated in Kituntu Sub county  - Organize an HIV Partnership Forum held  - Organize 8 DAC meetings held	end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)  Staff salaries paid for six months Three District AIDS Committee I meetings held World AIDS Day Commemorated Kammengo Sub County Headquarters	Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)  District head quarters SDS Grant A and B Health Department at Social service improvements in health Strengthen health management at systems with emphasis on improved coordinationHealth Inspection carried out
			facilities; and preparation of reports and workplans for the programme

		2012/13					
UShs Thousand	Outputs (Quantity, Description		Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
0. Planning							
o o					produced and approve facilitation Common Service deli identified Human Resource cap district accessed.	cery gaps	
	Wage Rec't:	33,242	Wage Rec't:	11,019	Wage Rec't:	31,217	
	Non Wage Rec't:	8,670	Non Wage Rec't:	942	Non Wage Rec't:	10,469	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	2,934	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	313,582	
	Total	44,846	Total	11,961	Total	355,268	
<b>Output: District Planning</b>							
No of qualified staff in the Unit	2 (District Headquarters  - 5 Year District Develor Reviewed - Capacity Building Plan - District Revenue Enhar Plan Approved - Quarterly Review meet CSOs held Four Quarterly Accour Reports for LGMSDP and prepared - One Annual/Quarterly for LGMSDP prepared - One LDG and CDD - Annual/Quarterly Work LLGs Integrated - One LDG Inventory prepared - One LDG Inventory prepared	pment Plan n Reviewed ncement ting for ntability nd PAF Workplan plan for epared)	4th Quarter Prepared Inventory and Output/I Monitoring reports pre District Internal Assess finalized National Assessment to District management in plan finalized under SI	ISDP 13 prepared mpact pared ment report eam hosted mprovement DS)	Reviewed - Capacity Building Plan Reviewed - District Revenue Enhancement Plan Approved - Quarterly Review meeting for CSOs held.		
No of minutes of Council meetings with relevant resolutions		held) Departmental Reports submitted Sector Committees and Council.) (District Headquarters 6 (Six TPC meetings held) elve District Technical Planning		Six Departmental Rep	orts submitte		
No of Minutes of TPC meetings	12 (District Headquarter			to Sector Committees and Council 12 (District Headquarters  Twelve District Technical Plannin Committee meetings held)			
Non Standard Outputs:	- Quarterly mentoring and supervision done - Twelve District Technic Planning Committee me	nd support	visits carried out in sev		4 reports for Quarterly mentoring and support of district and s/count prepared.  - Twelve District Tecliplanning Committee coordinated  - 8 DAC meetings heled to be a Data from AIDS Seronganizations collected computerized  - Mapping of HIV Seronganizations collected (ASOs) done  - Quarterly meetings in HIV AIDS Strategic	y monitoring, the supervision ty staff hnical meetings d vice ed and rvice Provider for ASOs held	

Work	xplan	Outp	outs

		2012/13					
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outpu end Dec (Quantity, Desc and Location)		Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, Des and Location)		
). Planning							
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	4,200	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	3,979	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	2,456	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	5,390	
	Total	6,656	Total	0	Total	9,369	
Output: Statistical data colle	ction						
Non Standard Outputs:	District headquarters - Contract Form B for F 2012/2013 prepared - Four Quarterly Perfort Progress Reports and W FY 2012/2013 prepared	nance /orkplans f	and other line ministries.  Draft Contract Form B fi submitted to MoFPED at	to MoFPE inalized ar nd other	ED - Contract Form B for FY 2013/2014 prepared nd - Four Quarterly Performance Progress Reports and Workplans f		
	<ul> <li>Annual District Statist</li> <li>Abstract compiled</li> <li>Four Quarterly Statisti</li> <li>prepared.</li> <li>Updated District Data</li> </ul>	ical Report	S		<ul> <li>Annual District Statis</li> <li>Abstract compiled</li> <li>Four Quarterly Statis</li> <li>prepared.</li> <li>Updated District Dat</li> </ul>	tical Reports	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	2,371	Non Wage Rec't:	203	Non Wage Rec't:	2,715	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
				0	D D /		
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	

dard Outputs:	District Headquarters
	Population and Development
	integrated 5 Year Plan
	World Population Day theme
	disseminated to stakeholders
	District Population Action Plan
	Developed
	National Housing and Population

Census 2012 Results disseminated to stakeholders. Birth and Death Returns collected

from LLGs

Data collected for the District Population Action Plan FY 2012/2013

District Headquarters

-Population and Development indicators/issues integrated in 5 Year Plan -World Population Day theme disseminated to stakeholders -District Population Action Plan FY 2013/2014 Developed -National Population and Housing Census 2013 supervised and Results disseminated to stakeholders. -Birth and Death Returns collected from LLGs

Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
Non Wage Rec't:	1,560	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	949
Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
Total	1,560	Total	0	Total	949

**Output: Project Formulation** 

### Workplan Outputs

		201	2/13		2013/14	
UShs Thousan	Approved Budget, Pla d Outputs (Quantity, De and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)	scription	Proposed Budget, Pla Outputs (Quantity, De- and Location)	
0. Planning						
Non Standard Outputs:	District headquarters		Planning Process review Planning Cycle develop		District headquarters	
	<ul> <li>4 Quarterly Review m project implementation</li> <li>Inventory of all compl prepared.</li> <li>Output/Outcome/impa Monitoring Report prep</li> <li>An operation and main Plan prepared</li> </ul>	held. eted project act pared.	ets		<ul> <li>4 Quarterly Review r project implementation</li> <li>Inventory of all comprepared.</li> <li>Output/Outcome/imp Monitoring Report pre</li> <li>An operation and ma Plan prepared</li> </ul>	n held. Dieted projects Dact Spared.
					SDS Grant A and B Social service improve health Strengthen health man systems with emphasis coordinationHealth Inspection car - Community LQAS 2 Health promotion serv delivered, and these in	agement s on improved ried out 014 ices
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	800	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	500
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0
	Total	800	Total	0	Total	500
<b>Output: Development Plan</b>	nning					
Non Standard Outputs:	District headquarters - Input for LG BFP coll-	ected from	Support supervision vis Planning activities in 7 in preparation for Asse	LLGs done	District headquarters  2 - Input for LG BFP col	llected from
	LLGs and partners - Budget/Planning Confiheld LG BFP for FY 2013/ prepared - 5 Year District Develo	2014	Input for the LG BFP 2t collected from LLGs Budget/Planning Confe to January 2013		LLGs and partners - Budget/Planning Corheld. 1 - Budget Conference re - LG BFP for FY 2014 prepared - 7 LLG plans develop - Annual District Worl 2014/2015 (in line wit	eport prepared 4/2015 ed kplan for
					Plan) prepared	
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0
	Non Wage Rec't:	3,604	Non Wage Rec't:	2,588	Non Wage Rec't:	5,824
	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't Donor Dev't	0
	Donor Dev t <b>Total</b>	3,604	Donor Dev t <b>Total</b>	2,588	Donor Dev t <b>Total</b>	5,824
Output: Management Info		2,004	101111	2,500	1 Uiut	5,027
Non Standard Outputs:	-Training on LOGICS d	lone for	LOGICS data for two Q	uarters	-Training on LOGICS	done for

Heads of Department and Community Development Officers

- Four Quarterly reports on LOGICS compiled
- Heads of department and sub county staff trained on LOGICS

- Filing index maintained

collected and computerized

Heads of Department and Community Development Officers

- Four Quarterly reports on LOGICS compiled
- Heads of department and sub county staff trained on LOGICS
- Filing index maintained

### Workplan Outputs

		2012	2/13		2013/14		
UShs Thousand			Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
10. Planning							
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	800	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	500	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	800	Total	0	Total	500	
Output: Operational Plannin	ng						
Non Standard Outputs:	District headquarters		A review meeting for head department and LLG staff		District headquarters		
	Two review meetings for department and LLG sta		District Management Impa Plan (DMIP)developed	rovement	Two review meetings for department and LLG sta		
	Planning Cycle prepared planning at sub county a Level.		t		Planning Cycle prepare planning at sub county Level.		
	Indicative Planning Figu	res Issued			Indicative Planning Figures Issued		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	600	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	500	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	600	Total	0	Total	500	
Output: Monitoring and Eva	aluation of Sector plans						
Non Standard Outputs:	District headquarters		Two monitoring and evalu- field visits carried out	ation	District headquarters		
	- Two Review meetings held - Four Quarterly Monito Evaluation reports prepa LGMSDP, LRDP and PAF. Joint monitoring of CSC done	ring and red for			- Two Review meetings held - Four Quarterly Monito Evaluation reports prep LGMSDP, PAFand HI activities. Joint monitoring of CSO done - Community Lot Quali	oring and ared for V/AIDS - O activities ty Assurance	
				_	Sampling Survey (LQA Done		
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0	
	Non Wage Rec't:	800	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	500	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	800	Total	0	Total	500	

### 11. Internal Audit

Function: Internal Audit Services

1. Higher LG Services

Output: Management of Internal Audit Office

		2012			2013/14		
UShs Thousand	Approved Budget, Pl Outputs (Quantity, Do and Location)		Expenditure and Outp end Dec (Quantity, Des and Location)	cription	Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
11. Internal Audit				·			
Non Standard Outputs:	District headquarters		Verification of Account LGMSDP,Road Fund a		District Head quarters Town Council	and Mpigi	
	Verification of departn deliveries NAADS activities Aud Special audits and Han witnessed	ited	done Audited departmental a activities	done Audited departmental and NAADS		lit reports for Counties payments	
	Accountabilities verific	ed			Staff salaries paid for	12 months	
					Value for money field reports	verification	
	Wage Rec't:	15,186	Wage Rec't:	5,084	Wage Rec't:	24,080	
	Non Wage Rec't:	15,380	Non Wage Rec't:	833	Non Wage Rec't:	5,981	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	30,566	Total	5,917	Total	30,061	
Output: Internal Audit						<del>.</del>	
No. of Internal Department Audits	17 (District headquarte		8 (LGMSDP Accountable NAADS and Road Fundamental Road Fun	d verified	12 (District headquarters and 6 subcounty stations  - Four (4) quarterly statutory audit reports  - Four (4) NAADS quarterly audit reports  - Two (2) special audit and		
	District and Sub cour audited and verified     Four Quarterly Audit prepared     Four quarterly audit r review of Internal Cont	Reports eports on	Eight Audit responses and Eight Audit responses and Eight Audit responses and Eight	reviewed)			
Date of submitting Quaterly Internal Audit Reports	31/07/2012 (District H Four Quarterly Internal Reports submitted to C LG PAC and Council ( working day after the C	Audit Committee, Every last	28/01/2013 (1st Quarter Quarter audit reports su Council.)		- Two (2) hand-over reports) 31/07/2014 (Four Quarterly Inter Audit Reports submitted to Committee, LG PAC and Counci (Every last working day after the Quarter))		
Non Standard Outputs:	Handover witnessed Special Audits conduct Accountabilities verific Audit reports Reviewe	ted ed	Four field verification vists carried by Audit department in Town Council		<ul> <li>4 field visits for monitoring of NAADS, LDG and CDD and Ug Road Funds made.</li> <li>4 quarterly accountability statements for LDG, CDD, URF verified.</li> <li>Audit reponses from auditees reviewed</li> </ul>		
	Wage Rec't:	18,514	Wage Rec't:	2,457	Wage Rec't:	8,801	
	Non Wage Rec't:	9,900	Non Wage Rec't:	2,362	Non Wage Rec't:	14,801	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	28,414	Total	4,819	Total	23,602	
2. Lower Level Services							
Output: Multi sectoral Trans Non Standard Outputs:	fers to Lower Local Go	vernments					
	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	1,022	Wage Rec't:	4,821	
	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	3,447	Non Wage Rec't:	11,640	
	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	Domestic Dev't	0	
	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	Donor Dev't	0	
	Total	0	Total	4,469	Total	16,461	

	2012/13				2013/14		
UShs Thousand O			Expenditure and Outputs by end Dec (Quantity, Description and Location)		Proposed Budget, Planned Outputs (Quantity, Description and Location)		
	Wage Rec't:	8,389,979	Wage Rec't:	4,075,566	Wage Rec't:	10,174,271	
	Non Wage Rec't:	4,256,990	Non Wage Rec't:	1,700,264	Non Wage Rec't:	4,532,594	
	Domestic Dev't	3,564,134	Domestic Dev't	842,242	Domestic Dev't	3,185,044	
	Donor Dev't	444,215	Donor Dev't	84,566	Donor Dev't	614,088	
	Total	16,655,317	Total	6,702,639	Total	18,505,996	